1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
6	0001395489	ENGINEERING RELEASED	2012-03-13

SCHEM,MLB,J30

03/12/12

Schematic / PCB #'s

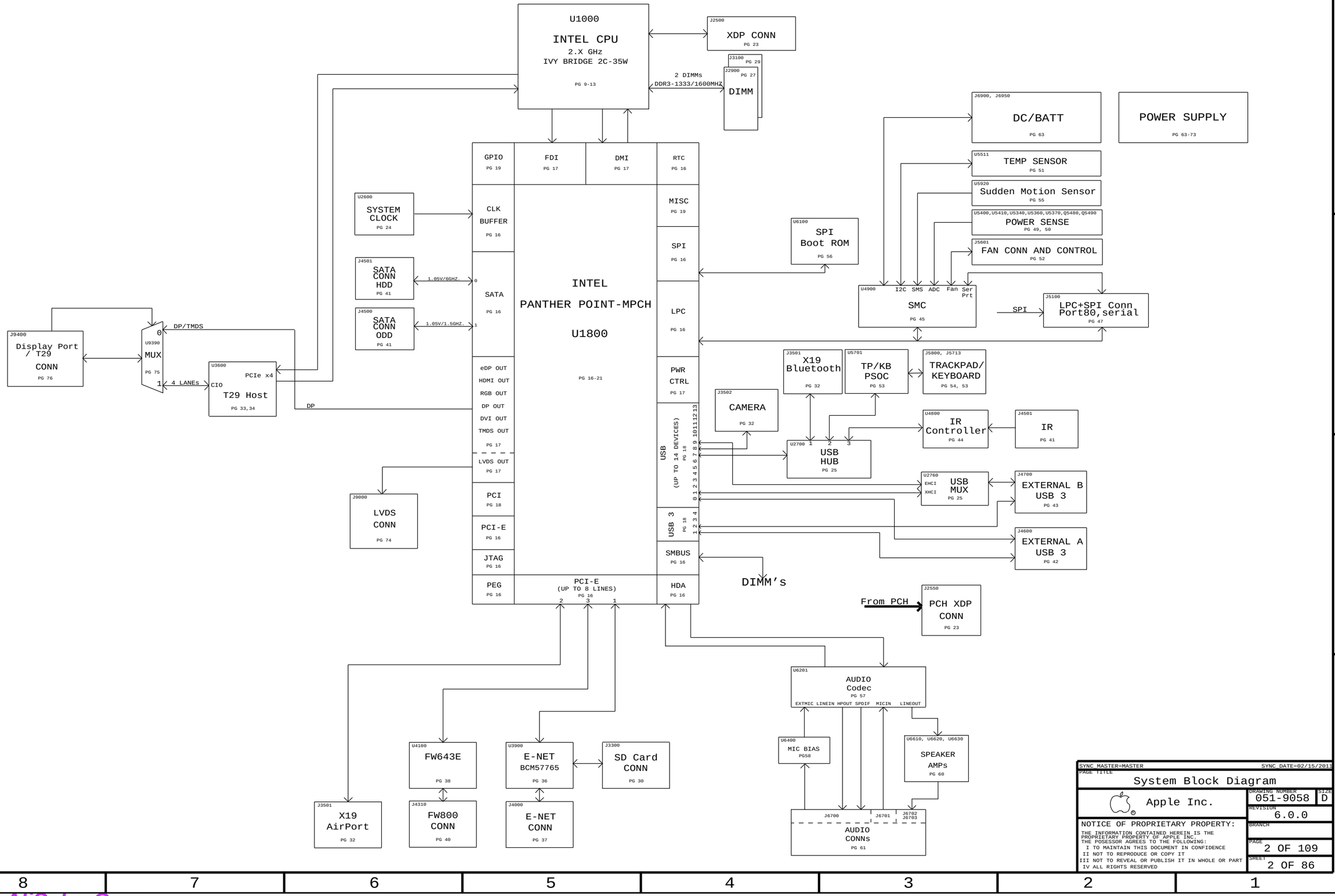
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9058	1	SCHEM,MLB,J30	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3115	1	PCBF,MLB,J30	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Mar 13 14:00:17 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,J30

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 | SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 109
SHEET: 1 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

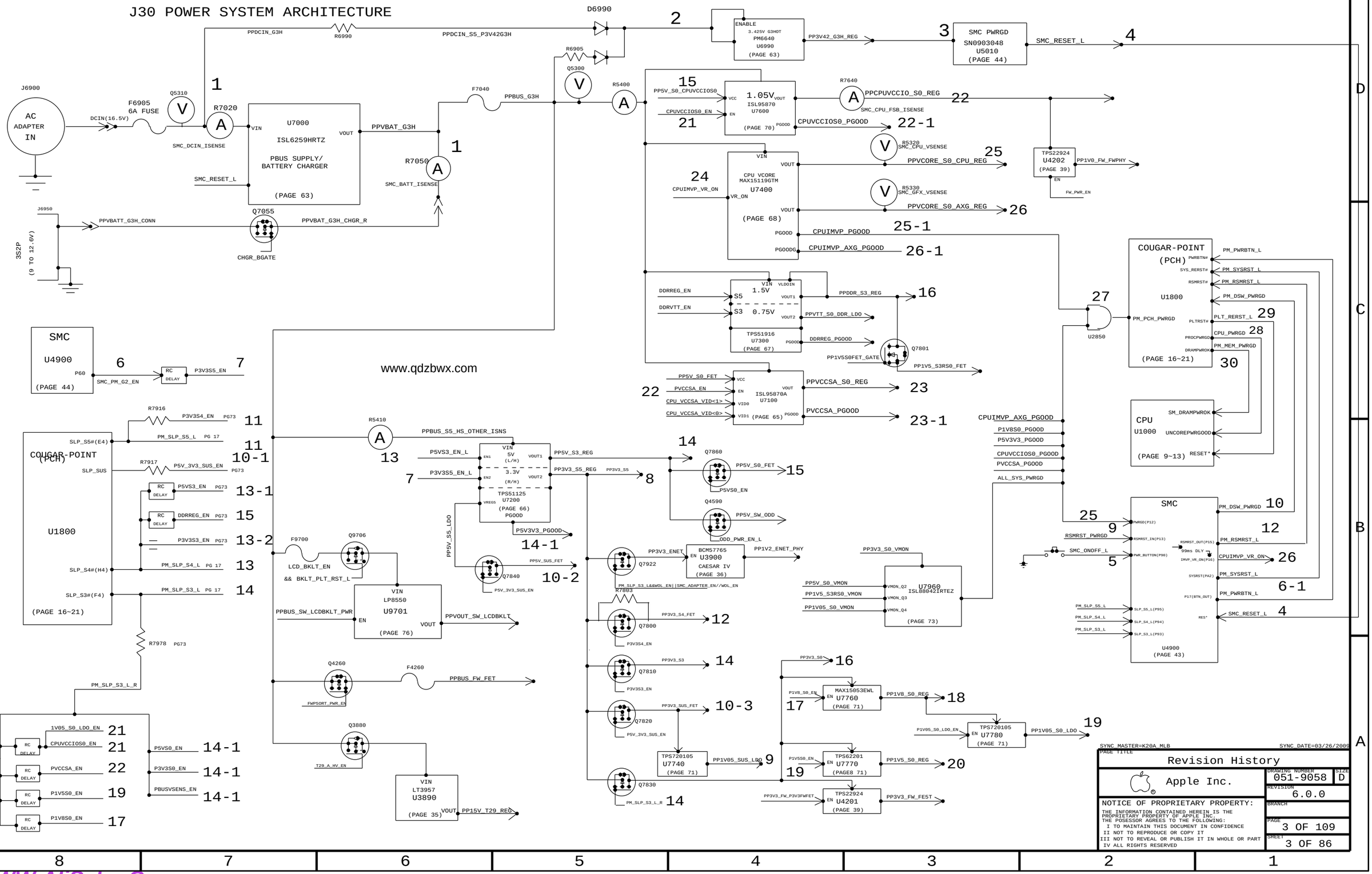
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 109

SHEET 2 OF 86

J30 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



PROTO:

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 109

SHEET 4 OF 86

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
607-8895	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J30	J30_COMMON,FET_PAIR
085-3092	J30 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	J30_DEVEL:ENG
607-8721	POWER FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,DDR,J30	DDR_POWER_FET:FAIR
607-8722	POWER FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,5V_S3,J30	5V_S3_POWER_FET:FAIR
607-8723	POWER FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,PBUS_CHARGER,J30	CHARGER_POWER_FET:FAIR
607-9309	POWER FETS PAIR,RENESAS,DDR,J30	DDR_POWER_FET:REN
607-9310	POWER FETS PAIR,RENESAS,5V_S3,J30	5V_S3_POWER_FET:REN
607-9311	POWER FETS PAIR,RENESAS,PBUS_CHARGER,J30	CHARGER_POWER_FET:REN
639-3752	PCBA,MLB,MOL,2.9G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_9GHZ,SODIMM:MOLEX,EEEE_F1YK
639-3756	PCBA,MLB,HYB,2.9G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_9GHZ,SODIMM:HYBRID,EEEE_F1YH
639-3753	PCBA,MLB,FOX,2.5G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_5GHZ,SODIMM:FOXCONN,EEEE_F1YL
639-3755	PCBA,MLB,HYB,2.5G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_5GHZ,SODIMM:HYBRID,EEEE_F1YJ
639-3751	PCBA,MLB,MOL,2.5G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_5GHZ,SODIMM:MOLEX,EEEE_F1YM
639-3754	PCBA,MLB,FOX,2.9G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_9GHZ,SODIMM:FOXCONN,EEEE_F1YG

J30 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J30_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J30_COMMON1,J30_COMMON2,J30_DEBUG:ENG,J30_PROGPARTS,T29BST:Y,TBTHV:P15V
J30_COMMON1	BATT_3S,CPUMEM_S0,USBHUB2513B,HUB_3NONREM,T29:YES,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU,AXG_PHASE1,BTPWR:S4,UV_GLUE_J30
J30_COMMON2	MIKEY,TPAD:Z2,RAMCFG_SLOT
J30_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG,ENET_PROG,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
J30_DEVEL:ENG	BKLT:ENG,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU:BPM,XDP_PCH,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LOADISNS:YES,DDRVREF_DAC,S0PGOOD_ISL
J30_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,XDP_CONN
J30_DEBUG:ENG	DEVEL_BOM,MOJO:YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_R:YES,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO_DAC
J30_DEBUG:PVT	DEVEL_BOM,BKLT:PROD,MOJO:YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_R:YES,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO,USBHUB2514B
J30_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,MOJO:YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_R:YES,LOADISNS:NO,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO,USBHUB2513B

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4113	1	IC,IVB,2C,35W,1023BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_IVB_2C
337S4264	1	IVB,S R0N0,PRQ,L1,2.5,35W,2+2,1.1,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_5GHZ
337S4265	1	IVB,S R0MU,PRQ,L1,2.9,35W,2+2,1.25,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_9GHZ
337S4269	1	PANTHERPOINT,C1,SLJ8C,PRQ,BD82HM77	U1800	CRITICAL	
343S0534	1	IC,BCM57765B0,ENET&SD,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	
338S0753	1	IC,FW643E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
338S1072	1	IC,T29,PRQ,S LJJY,FCBGA,15x15MM,C1	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
353S3055	1	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
946-3827	1	J30 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE 29993-SC 0.48G	UV_GLUE_J30	CRITICAL	UV_GLUE_J30
516S0806	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,FOXCONN	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,DDR3,P=0.6MM,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516-0245	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,DDR3,P=0.6MM,MOLEX	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,DDR3,P=0.6MM,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YG]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YG
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YH]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YH
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YJ]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YJ
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YK]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YK
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YL]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YL
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YM]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YM

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0862	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,!MBIT,2V7,REV F	U3990	CRITICAL	ENET_BLANK
341S3096	1	IC ENET,1!MBITFLAH,CIV REV01,K9x	U3990	CRITICAL	ENET_PROG
335S0550	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,SPI,4Kx8,1.8V,MLP8,LF	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341S3430	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,LR,J30/J31	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
341S3365	1	IC,PROGRMD,T29,PORT MCU,K90IA,K91A,K92A	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
338S1098	1	IC,SMC12-A3,40MHZ/50DMIPS MCU,9x9,157BGA	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S3300	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,FSB,A3,J30	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0807	1	IC,SPI SRL 50MHZ FLASH,64MBT,8SOP,FUSE=1	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
335S0812	1	64 MBIT SPI SRL DUAL I/O FLSH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S3558	1	IC,EFI,V00C7,J30/J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63803-LQXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
341S3522	1	IC,PSOC,TP/KB,J30/J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
157S0058	157S0084		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
128S0303	128S0353		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
152S0778	152S0693		ALL	Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S0855	376S1032		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0972	376S1017		ALL	Rohm alt to Toshiba
376S0937	376S0845		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
376S0777	376S0761		ALL	AON alt to Siliconix
376S0957	376S0958		ALL	Fairchild alt to Fairchild
376S0953	376S0958		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
377S0107	377S0126		ALL	Onsemi alt to Semtech
371S0709	371S0652		ALL	NXP alt to Infineon
514-0788	514-0671		ALL	Acon(w liteon) alt to Acon
607-9310	607-8722		ALL	Renesas alternate to Fairchild
607-9311	607-8723		ALL	Renesas alternate to Fairchild

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S1499	152S0864		ALL	Coilcraft alt to Murata
152S1493	152S1300		ALL	Coilcraft alt to Murata
138S0652	138S0648		ALL	Samsung/Murata alt to Taiyo
138S0684	138S0660		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo
152S1512	152S1295		ALL	Cyntec alt to NEC
152S1019	152S1271		ALL	Cyntec alt to TOKO
376S1023	376S0960		ALL	Siliconix alt to Renesas
353S3312	353S3055		ALL	NXP alt to Pericom
353S3238	353S1428		ALL	Intersil alt to TI
353S3519	353S2179		ALL	Intersil alt to TI
155S0578	155S0367		ALL	Taiyo alt to Murata
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo alt to Samsung
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo alt to Murata
376S0903	376S0796		ALL	Fairchild alt to Vishay
377S0124	377S0057		ALL	Amotech alt to TDK
341S3492	341S3096		ALL	Numonix alt to Atmel (ENET ROM)
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
376S1076	376S0634		ALL	Diodes alt to onsemi

Sub BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-3092	1	J30 MLB DEVELOPMENT	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
607-8895	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J30	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	J30_CMNPTS
607-8721	1	POWER_FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,DDR,J30	CSET1	CRITICAL	FET_PAIR
607-8722	1	POWER_FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,5V_S3,J30	CSET2	CRITICAL	FET_PAIR
607-8723	1	POWER_FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,PBUS_CHARGER,J30	CSET3	CRITICAL	FET_PAIR

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 109

SHEET 5 OF 86

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

J4100	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7
J4101	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
J4102	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

MIC FUNC_TEST

J4050	TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	61 62
J4051	TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	61 62
J4052	TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	61 62

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

J4227	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	60 61 85
J4226	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	60 61 85
J4228	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	60 61 85
J4230	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	60 61 85
J4229	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	60 61 85
J4231	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	60 61 85

LVDS FUNC_TEST

J700	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F (NEED 2 TP)	6 74
J701	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 74
J702	TRUE	PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT (NEED 2 TP)	74 77
J703	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_CLK	8 74
J704	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_DATA	8 74
J705	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	17 74 80
J706	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	17 74 80
J707	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	17 74 80
J708	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	17 74 80
J709	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	17 74 80
J710	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	17 74 80
J711	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	74 85
J712	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	74 85
J713	TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	74 77
J714	TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	74 77
J715	TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	74 77
J716	TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	74 77
J717	TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	74 77
J718	TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	74 77

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

SATA ODD CONN

J254	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD (NEED 2 TP)	6 41
J255	TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	41 45
J256	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	41 85
J257	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	41 85
J258	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	41 80
J259	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	41 80
J4520	TRUE	SMC_SSD_TEMP_CTL_R	
J4521	TRUE	HDD_OOB_TEMP	

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

SATA HDD/IR/SIL

J332	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT (NEED 2 TP)	6 41
J334	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	41 80
J335	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	41 80
J336	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	41 80
J337	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	41 80
J307	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	41
J309	TRUE	IR_RX_OUT	41 44
J4620	TRUE	SMC_SSD_THROTTLE_R	
J311	TRUE	PP5V_S3_IR_R	41

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

BATT POWER CONN

J322	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J321	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J320	TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	63
J305	TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN (NEED 5 TP)	63 64

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

BIL CONN

J320	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J321	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J322	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J323	TRUE	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	45 46 63
J308	TRUE	SMC_LID_R	63

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

X19 CONN

J800	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN (NEED 3 TP)	6 32 46
J801	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	32 81
J802	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	32 81
J803	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	32 81
J804	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	32 81
J805	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	32 85
J806	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	32 85
J807	TRUE	PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F	32
J808	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 24 32
J809	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	32 80
J810	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	32 80
J811	TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_Q_L	32
J812	TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	32
J4600	TRUE	AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA_R	32
J4601	TRUE	AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL_R	32
J4602	TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L_R	32

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

IPD_FLEX_CONN

J370	TRUE	PP3V3_S4	6 7
J374	TRUE	PP18V5_Z2	6 54
J372	TRUE	Z2_CS_L	53 54
J373	TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	53 54
J371	TRUE	Z2_MOSI	53 54
J360	TRUE	Z2_MISO	53 54
J361	TRUE	Z2_SCLK	53 54
J362	TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	54
J363	TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	53 54
J364	TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	53 54
J365	TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	53 54
J366	TRUE	Z2_RESET	53 54
J367	TRUE	PSOC_MISO	53 54
J368	TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	53 54
J369	TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	53 54
J357	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J356	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J377	TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	53 54
J4540	TRUE	PICKB_L	53 54
J4620	TRUE	PP5V_S5_CUMULUS	54

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KEYBOARD CONN

J354	TRUE	PP3V3_S4	6 7
J355	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J344	TRUE	WS_KBD1	53
J345	TRUE	WS_KBD2	53
J346	TRUE	WS_KBD3	53
J347	TRUE	WS_KBD4	53
J348	TRUE	WS_KBD5	53
J349	TRUE	WS_KBD6	53
J350	TRUE	WS_KBD7	53
J351	TRUE	WS_KBD8	53
J352	TRUE	WS_KBD9	53
J353	TRUE	WS_KBD10	53
J331	TRUE	WS_KBD11	53
J329	TRUE	WS_KBD12	53
J328	TRUE	WS_KBD13	53
J343	TRUE	WS_KBD14	53
J342	TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	53
J341	TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	53
J330	TRUE	WS_KBD17	53
J340	TRUE	WS_KBD18	53
J339	TRUE	WS_KBD19	53
J338	TRUE	WS_KBD20	53
J327	TRUE	WS_KBD21	53
J333	TRUE	WS_KBD22	53
J326	TRUE	WS_KBD23	53
J325	TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	53
J324	TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	53
J323	TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	53
J335	TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	53

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KBD BACKLIGHT CONN

J350	TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	54
J320	TRUE	SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L	54

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

CAMERA/ALS CONN

J4400	TRUE	PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F	32
J4401	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J4310	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J297	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	32 80
J294	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	32 80

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

DEBUG VOLTAGE

J287	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7
J288	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_AXG	7
J4430	TRUE	PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG	71
J289	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	7
J290	TRUE	PP1V5_S3RS0	7 85
J291	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7
J292	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7 85
J293	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7
J294	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7
J295	TRUE	PP5V_S3	7
J296	TRUE	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU	7
J4410	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7 85
J297	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J298	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	7
J299	TRUE	PP3V3_ENET	7
J4470	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	6 32 46
J892	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	6 41
J893	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	6 41
J894	TRUE	PP18V5_Z2	6 54
J4410	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 74
J4411	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	6 74
J4412	TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	57 62
J4413	TRUE	PP1V5_S3	7
J4414	TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	45 73
J4415	TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	17 26 32 45 73
J4416	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	8 17 26 45 73

(NEED TO ADD 6 GND TP)

DC POWER CONN

(NEED 3 TP)

J302	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE	63
J304	TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	63

(NEED TO ADD 4 GND TP)

LPC+SPI DEBUG_CONN

J4500	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	16 45 47 81
J4501	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	16 45 47 81
J4502	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	16 45 47 81
J4503	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	16 45 47 81
J4504	TRUE	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	24 47 81
J4505	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	16 45 47 81
J4506	TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	17 45 47
J4507	TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	16 45 47
J4508	TRUE	LPCPLUS_GPIO	19 47
J4509	TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	24 47
J4510	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	17 45 47
J4511	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J4512	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7
J4513	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	45 46 47
J4514	TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
J4515	TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
J4516	TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
J4517	TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
J4518	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	45 46 47
J4519	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	47
J4520	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	47
J4521	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO	47
J4522	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI	47
J4523	TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	19 47 56

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

17	TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
17	TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
17	TP_CRT_IG_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_RED
17	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
17	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
17	TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
17	TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
17	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
17	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
17	TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG
16	TP_HDA_SDIN1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1
16	TP_HDA_SDIN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN2
16	TP_HDA_SDIN3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN3
18	TP_PCI_PME_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L
18	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
16	TP_CLINK_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK
16	TP_CLINK_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA
16	TP_CLINK_RESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
38	TP_FW643_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_SDA
38	TP_FW643_SM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_SM
38	TP_FW643_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TCK
38	TP_FW643_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TMS
38	TP_FW643_FW620_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_FW620_L
38	TP_FW643_VBUF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_VBUF
38	TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_OCR10_CTL
38	TP_FW643_AVREG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_AVREG
38	TP_FW643_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TDI
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>
23	TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
23	TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>
23	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
23	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
16	TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
16	TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
16	TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
16	TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

J4600	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBP	40
J4601	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBN	40
J4602	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBIAS	40
J4603	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAP	40
J4604	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAN	40
J4605	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBP	40
J4606	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBN	40
J4607	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPAP	40
J4622	TRUE	XDP_PCH_AP_PWR_EN	
J4623	TRUE	XDP_PCH_USB_HUB_SOFT_RST_L	
J4624	TRUE	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_STATE_RST_L	
J4625	TRUE	XDP_PCH_ENET_PWR_EN	
J4626	TRUE	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_DET_L	
J4627	TRUE	XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	23
J4628	TRUE	XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	23
J4629	TRUE	XDP_PCH_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	
J4630	TRUE	XDP_FW_CLKREQ_L	
J4631	TRUE	XDP_AP_CLKREQ_L	
J4632	TRUE	XDP_PCH_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	

17	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
17	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
17	TP_SDVO_STALLN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLN
17	TP_SDVO_STALLP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLP
17	TP_SDVO_INTN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTN
17	TP_SDVO_INTP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTP

NC_EDP_TXP<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_P<0..3>	9
NC_EDP_TXN<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_N<0..3>	9
NC_EDP_AUXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_P	9
NC_EDP_AUXN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_N	9
NC_CPU_THERMDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDA	
NC_CPU_THERMDC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDC	
NC_CPU_RSVD<30..45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<30..45>	
NC_CPU_RSVD<8..27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<8..27>	
NC_PEG_R2D_CP<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<0..7>	9
NC_PEG_R2D_CN<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<0..7>	9
NC_PEG_D2RP<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<0..7>	9
NC_PEG_D2RN<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<0..7>	9
NC_PEG_R2D_CP<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<8..11>	9
NC_PEG_R2D_CN<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<8..11>	9
NC_PEG_D2RP<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<8..11>	9
NC_PEG_D2RN<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<8..11>	9

16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
53	TP_PSOC_P1_3	TRUE	NC_PSOC_P1_3
16	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
33	TP_TBT_MONDC0	TRUE	NC_TBT_MONDC0
33	TP_TBT_MONDC1	TRUE	NC_TBT_MONDC1
33	TP_TBT_MONOBSP	TRUE	NC_TBT_MONOBSP
33	TP_TBT_MONOBSN	TRUE	NC_TBT_MONOBSN
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0..3>	TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0..3>
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0..3>	TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0..3>
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP	TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN	TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L	TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L 6 33
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L	TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L 6 33
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L	TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L 6 33
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L	TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L 6 33

J4522	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	81
J4523	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	81
J4524	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	81
J4525	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	81
J4526	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	81
J4527	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	81
J4542	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>	81
J4543	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>	81
J4544	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	6 81
J4545	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	6 81
J4546	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>	81
J4547	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>	81
J4548	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>	81
J4549	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>	81

8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
	TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB

PAGE TITLE

FUNC TEST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058

SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 7 OF 109

SHEET 6 OF 86

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

64 63 =PPBUS_G3H — PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 77
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 39
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE 50
35 PPVIN_SW_T29BST (VOLTAGE=12.8V) — =PPVIN_SW_T29BST 8 35
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R 50
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R 50

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS — PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP 68 69
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG 67
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 70
=PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0 65
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG 69

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS — PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_5VS3 66
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 66

63 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN — PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR 64
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE 50

63 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 47
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 45 46
=PP3V42_G3H_BATT 63
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 64
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT 63
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 73
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 48
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 42
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 53
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 46
=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK 24
=PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO 58

24 =PPVRTC_G3_OUT — PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH 16 17 20

5V Rails

66 =PP5V_S5_LDO — PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P1V5DDRFET 72
=PP5V_S5_TPAD 54
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET 72

72 =PP5V_SUS_FET — PP5V_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_SUS_PCH 22

66 =PP5V_S3_REG — PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA 32
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO 57
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP 60
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG 67
=PP5V_S3_IR 41 44
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET 26
=PP5V_S3_ODD 41
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET 72
=PP5V_S3_USB 42
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 46

72 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_BKL 77
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP 68 69
=PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 70
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP5V_S0_HDD_ISNS_R 49
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED 54
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 47
=PP5V_S0_VCCSAS0 65
=PP5V_S0_PCH 22 24
=PP5V_S0_VMON 73
=PP5V_S0_ISNS 49
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

49 =PP5V_S0_HDD_ISNS — PP5V_S0_HDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_HDD 41

3.3V Rails

66 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_XDP 23
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 72
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 72
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR 26
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET 72
=PP3V3_S5_LCD 74
=PP3V3_S5_PCH 17
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD 24
=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW 46
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW 20 22
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK 24
=PP3V3_S5_VMON 73
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 73
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET 72
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW 76
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO 19

72 =PP3V3_SUS_FET — PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS 20
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 16 17 18 19
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL 73
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO 71
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC 46
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM 56
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI 20 22

72 =PP3V3_S4_FET — PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD 53 54
=PP3V3_S4_SMC 46
=PP3V3_S4_SD_HPD 30
=PP3V3_S4_BT 32

72 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_BT 32
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET 26
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 55
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB 25
=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET 25
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 31
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 32
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF 24
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET 73
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO 18 24
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS 49
=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX 25

72 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_HDD 41
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 57 61 62
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO 77
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS 49
=PP3V3_S0_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 74
=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC 8
=PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY 36
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL 39
=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG 39 40
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3T29FET 35
=PP3V3_S0_SDCARD 30
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0 71
=PP3V3_S0_ODD 41
=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET 39
=PP3V3_S0_PCH 16 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 16 17 18 19 30
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_LVDS 20
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 73
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 24
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 24
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 41
=PP3V3_S0_KBDLED 54
=PP3V3_S0_VMON 73
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 29
=PP3V3_S0_P1V5S0 71
=PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL 35
=PP3V3_S0_HS_OTHER_ISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA 75
=PP3V3_S0_P1V05S0LDO 71
=PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS 49
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 23
=PP3V3_S0_T29I2C 48

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

71 =PP1V8_S0_REG — PP1V8_S0
2A max supply
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL 14
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS 22
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM 19 20 22
=PP1V8_S0_P1V05S0LDO 71
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM 20
=PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK 24

49 =PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS — PP1V5_S3_DDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 26
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 29
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO 67
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF 31

67 =PPDDR_S3_REG — PP1V5_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET 72
=PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS_R 49

72 =PP1V5_S3RS0_FET — PP1V5_S3RS0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR 10 12 15 26

71 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR 41
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_AUDIO 57
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO 57
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 20 22 24
=PP1V5_S0_VMON 73

67 31 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF — PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

67 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO — PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 29
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP 26

65 =PPVCCSA_S0_REG — PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 12 15

71 =PP1V05_SUS_LDO — PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG 23

70 =PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0
? mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO 9 10 12 14
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP 68
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP 23
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 46
=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL 39
=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET 39
=PP1V05_S0_VMON 73
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05T29FET 35

XW0800 SM 1 2
XW0801 SM 1 2

PP1V05_S0_PCH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH 16 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 17
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI 20

ENET Rails

73 =PP3V3_ENET_FET — PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY 24 36 71
=PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK 24
=PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK 24

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

39 =PPBUS_FW_FET — PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 40
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET 40

39 =PP3V3_FW_FET — PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 38 39 40
=PP3V3_S0_P1V05FWFET

39 =PP1V0_FW_FET_R — PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY 38 39

T29 Rails (off when no cable)

35 8 =PP15V_T29_REG — PP15V_T29
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=17.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW 76

35 =PP3V3_T29_FET — PP3V3_T29
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVDDIO_T29_CLK 24
=PP3V3_T29_RTR 33 34 35
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO 16 19

35 =PP1V05_T29_FET — PP1V05_T29
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_T29_RTR 34

1V05 S0 LDO

71 =PP1V05_S0_LDO — PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL 22

Chipset "VCore" Rails

69 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG — PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 9 12 14
=PPCPUVCORE_S0_VSENSE 49

69 =PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG — PPVCORE_S0_AXG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG 9 12 15
=PPAXGVCORE_S0_VSENSE 49

15 12 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ — PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

14 12 8 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

14 12 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R — PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 109
SHEET 7 OF 86

HEATSINK STANDOFFS

Z0902
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Z0904
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW CPU

FAN STANDOFF
Z0905
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Z0920
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
LEFT OF CPU

MLB MOUNTING (TO C. BRACKET) SCREW HOLES

OMIT
Z0906
3R2P5

OMIT
Z0907
3R2P5

MLB MOUNTING (TO TOPCASE) SCREW HOLES

OMIT Z0908 3R2P5
OMIT Z0909 3R2P5
OMIT Z0910 3R2P5
OMIT Z0911 3R2P5
OMIT Z0912 3R2P5

EMI IO (SHORT) POGO PINS

ZS0900 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0902 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0903 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0908 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99

EMI TALL POGO PINS

ZS0904 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
ZS0905 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
ZS0906 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
ZS0907 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

TALL POGO PINS close to DIMM conn.

ZS0920 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0921 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0922 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0923 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0924 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN — =DDRVTT_EN
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P — DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N — DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N

FW_PLUG_DET_L — FW_PME_L
FW643_WAKE_L — =FW_PME_L
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN — SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN

PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP

PCIE_PCH_D2R_N<5..8> — NC_PCIE_PCH_D2RN<5..8>
PCIE_PCH_D2R_P<5..8> — NC_PCIE_PCH_D2RP<5..8>
PCIE_PCH_R2D_C_N<5..8> — NC_PCIE_PCH_R2D_CN<5..8>
PCIE_PCH_R2D_C_P<5..8> — NC_PCIE_PCH_R2D_CP<5..8>
PEG_CLK100M_P — NC_PEG_CLK100MP
PEG_CLK100M_N — NC_PEG_CLK100MN

TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP

T29BST:N
R0960 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
=PPVIN_SW_T29BST — =PP15V_T29_REG

T29_A_BIAS — C0960 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_A_BIAS0 — C0962 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_A_BIAS2 — C0964 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

T29_A_BIAS_R2DP1
T29_A_BIAS_R2DN0
T29_A_BIAS — R0970 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
C0970 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
R0971 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_R2DN1 VOLTAGE=3.3V
C0971 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
R0973 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_D2RN1 VOLTAGE=3.3V
C0973 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
R0972 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_D2RP1 VOLTAGE=3.3V
C0972 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

TBT JTAG

JTAG_ISP_TCK — JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDI — JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_ISP_TDO — JTAG_TBT_TDO

=PEG_R2D_C_P<12..15> — PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<12..15> — PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>
=PEG_D2R_P<12..15> — PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>
=PEG_D2R_N<12..15> — PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC
R0920 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0921 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0922 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0923 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK — DPB_IG_DDC_CLK
TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA — DPB_IG_DDC_DATA
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK — DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA — DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC
R0924 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0925 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK — DPA_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA — DPA_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_EXTA_HPD — DPA_IG_HPD

R0908 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R0910 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR — PPBUS_SW_BKL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM VOLTAGE=12.6V
=PPBUS_SW_BKL

NC_CPU_VCCIO_SEL — CPU_VCCIO_SEL

USB Signals

NC_USB3_EXTD_TXN — USB3_EXTD_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXP — USB3_EXTD_TX_P
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXN — USB3_EXTD_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXP — USB3_EXTD_RX_P

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
R0940 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0941 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Unused eDP CLK

DPLL_REF_CLK_P — DPLL_REF_CLKP
DPLL_REF_CLK_N — DPLL_REF_CLKN

PM_SLP_S3_L — =TBT_S0_EN

T29 DP Ports

DPB_IG_HPD — DP_T29SNK0_HPD
TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> — DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> — DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>
DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P — DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N — DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N
TP_DP_IG_D_HPD — DP_T29SNK1_HPD
TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> — DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> — DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP — DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P
TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN — DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N

NC_BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L — BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<0..3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0..3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<0..3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0..3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_DDC_CLK — LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA — LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA
LCD_BKLT_PWM — LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
LCD_IG_PWR_EN — LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
LCD_BKLT_EN — LVDS_IG_BKL_ON

Unused T29 Ports

T29_D2R_P<2..3> — NC_T29_D2RP<2..3>
T29_D2R_N<2..3> — NC_T29_D2RN<2..3>
T29_R2D_C_P<2..3> — NC_T29_R2D_CP<2..3>
T29_R2D_C_N<2..3> — NC_T29_R2D_CN<2..3>
T29_LSOE<2> — T29_LSOE<2>
T29_LSOE<3> — T29_LSOE<3>

Unused PGOOD signal

P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE — P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE
DDRREG_PGOOD — DDRREG_PGOOD

TP_CPU_THERMDP — CPU_THERMD_P
TP_CPU_THERMDN — CPU_THERMD_N
TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT — CPU_VTTSELECT

Digital Ground

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 9 OF 109
SHEET 8 OF 86

NOTE: Intel provides an internal pull-up OF 5-15k to VCCIO on all CFG signals.

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W
BGA
(1 OF 9)

DMI_RX_0* DMI_RX_1* DMI_RX_2* DMI_RX_3*
DMI_RX_0 DMI_RX_1 DMI_RX_2 DMI_RX_3
DMI_TX_0* DMI_TX_1* DMI_TX_2* DMI_TX_3*
DMI_TX_0 DMI_TX_1 DMI_TX_2 DMI_TX_3

DMI

INTEL FLEXIBLE DISPLAY INTERFACE SIGNALS

FDI0_TX_0* FDI0_TX_1* FDI0_TX_2* FDI0_TX_3*
FDI1_TX_0* FDI1_TX_1* FDI1_TX_2* FDI1_TX_3*
FDI0_TX_0 FDI0_TX_1 FDI0_TX_2 FDI0_TX_3
FDI1_TX_0 FDI1_TX_1 FDI1_TX_2 FDI1_TX_3
FDI0_FSYNC FDI1_FSYNC FDI_INT FDI0_LSYNC FDI1_LSYNC

PCI EXPRESS BASED INTERFACE SIGNALS

EDP_ICOMPO EDP_COMPIO EDP_HPD EDP_AUX* EDP_AUX EDP_TX_0* EDP_TX_1* EDP_TX_2* EDP_TX_3* EDP_TX_0 EDP_TX_1 EDP_TX_2 EDP_TX_3

EMBEDDED DISPLAY PORT

PEG_ICOMPI PEG_ICOMPO PEG_RCOMPO
PEG_RX_0* PEG_RX_1* PEG_RX_2* PEG_RX_3* PEG_RX_4* PEG_RX_5* PEG_RX_6* PEG_RX_7* PEG_RX_8* PEG_RX_9* PEG_RX_10* PEG_RX_11* PEG_RX_12* PEG_RX_13* PEG_RX_14* PEG_RX_15*
PEG_RX_0 PEG_RX_1 PEG_RX_2 PEG_RX_3 PEG_RX_4 PEG_RX_5 PEG_RX_6 PEG_RX_7 PEG_RX_8 PEG_RX_9 PEG_RX_10 PEG_RX_11 PEG_RX_12 PEG_RX_13 PEG_RX_14 PEG_RX_15
PEG_TX_0* PEG_TX_1* PEG_TX_2* PEG_TX_3* PEG_TX_4* PEG_TX_5* PEG_TX_6* PEG_TX_7* PEG_TX_8* PEG_TX_9* PEG_TX_10* PEG_TX_11* PEG_TX_12* PEG_TX_13* PEG_TX_14* PEG_TX_15*
PEG_TX_0 PEG_TX_1 PEG_TX_2 PEG_TX_3 PEG_TX_4 PEG_TX_5 PEG_TX_6 PEG_TX_7 PEG_TX_8 PEG_TX_9 PEG_TX_10 PEG_TX_11 PEG_TX_12 PEG_TX_13 PEG_TX_14 PEG_TX_15

R1010 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G3:12.7MM

U1000
BGA
(5 OF 9)
RESERVED
IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V

PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B

R1064 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H43:50.8MM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R1070 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H45:50.8MM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R1065 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K45:50.8MM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R1071 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K43:50.8MM, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

NOTE: Intel validation sense lines per doc 439028 rev1.0 HR_PPDG sections 6.2.1 and 6.3.1.

NOTE: Intel does not recommend to use this alnalog sense due to accuracy concern.

R1030 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AF3:12.7MM
R1031 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AG11:12.7MM

Intel Doc 467283 ChiefRiver Platform design guild rev0.71 section 2.2.12 recommendation.

NOTE: eDP_COMPIO and eDP_ICOMPO can not be left floating even if Internal Graphics is disabled since they are shared with other interfaces.

NOTE: The EDP_HPD processor input is a low voltage active low signal. Therefore, an inverting level shifter is required on the motherboard to convert the active High signal from Embedded DisplayPort sink device to low voltage signals for the processor (refer to latest Processor EDS for DC specifications).

If HPD is disabled while eDP interface is still enabled, connect it to CPU_VCCIO via a 10-kOhm pull-up resistor on the motherboard. This signal can be left as no-connect if entire eDP interface is disabled.

R1042 1K, R1044 1K (EDP), R1045 1K (NOSTUFF), R1046 1K (NOSTUFF), R1047 1K (NOSTUFF)

R1040 1K (NOSTUFF), R1041 1K (NOSTUFF), R1043 1K (NOSTUFF), R1049 1K (NOSTUFF)

These can be Placed close to J2500 and Only for debug access

FOR IVYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

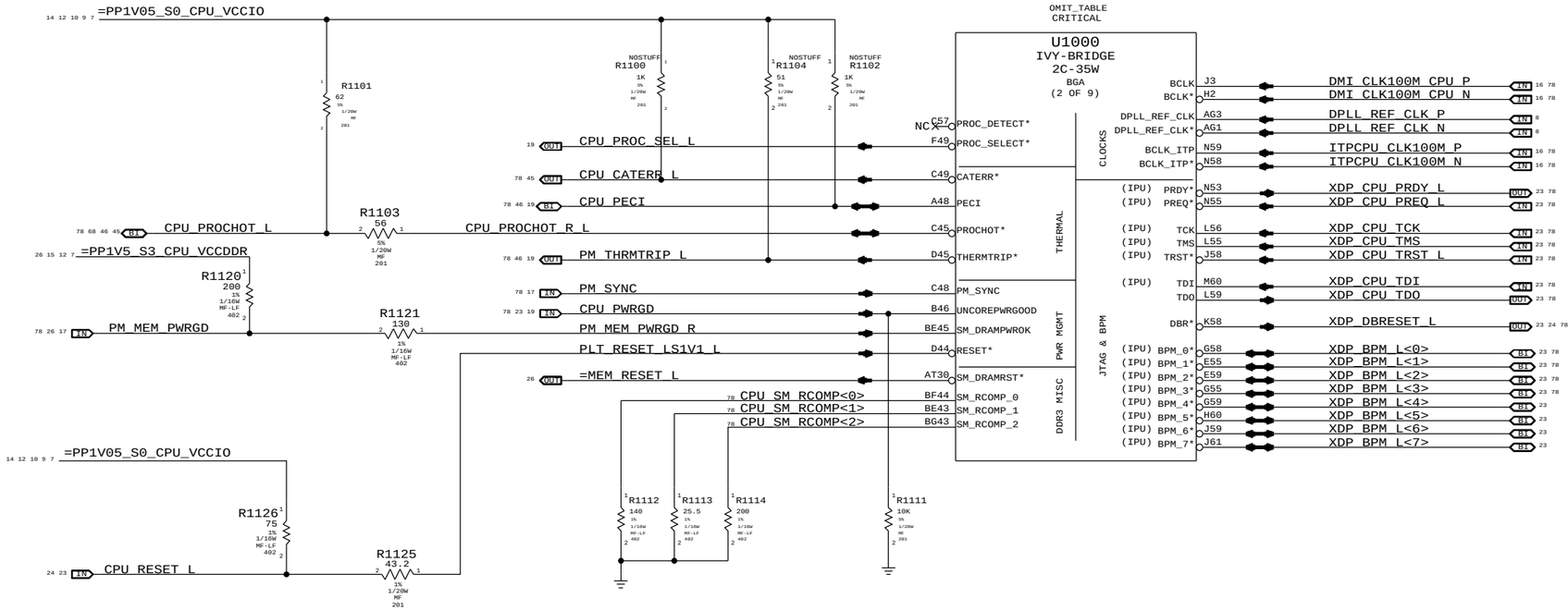
CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING	1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB	0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION	11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT)	10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 10 OF 109
SHEET: 9 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

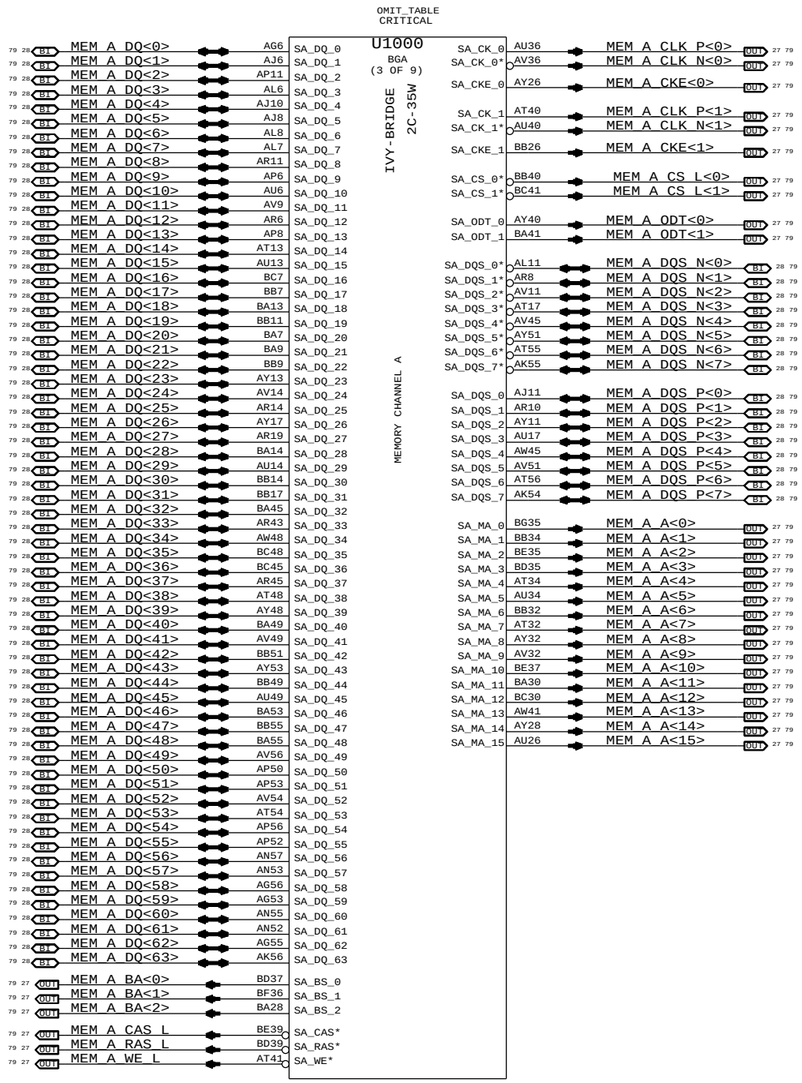
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

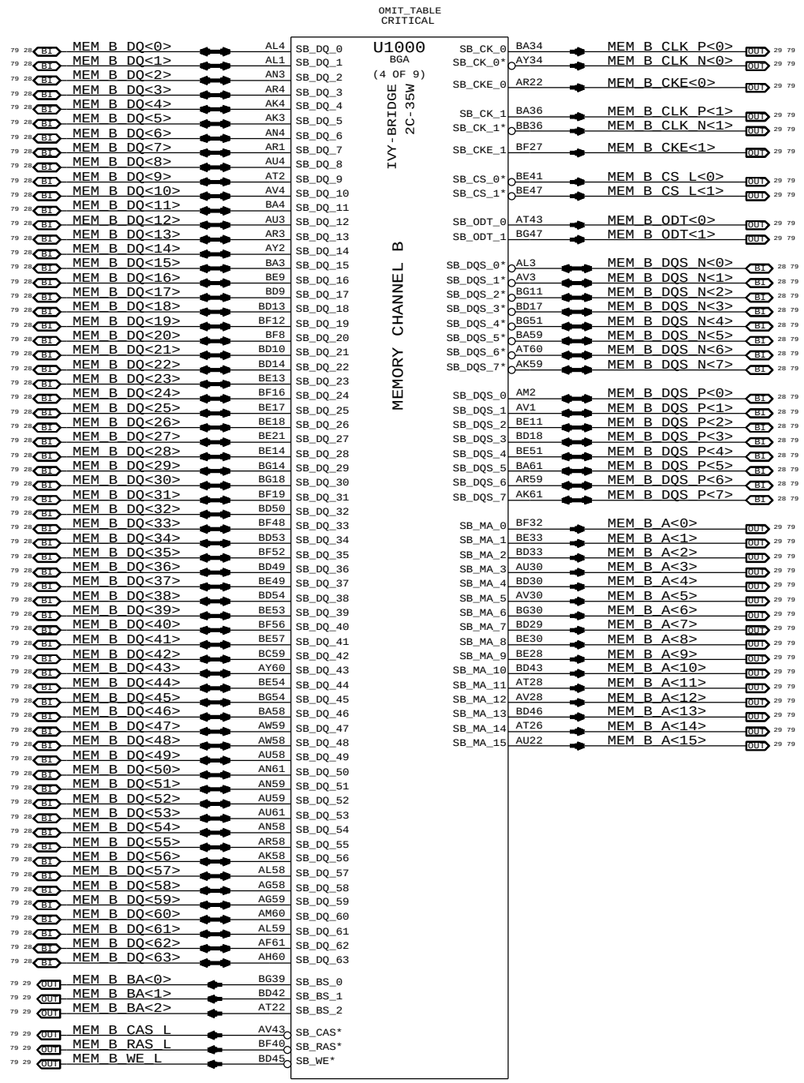
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 11 OF 109

SHEET 10 OF 86





SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

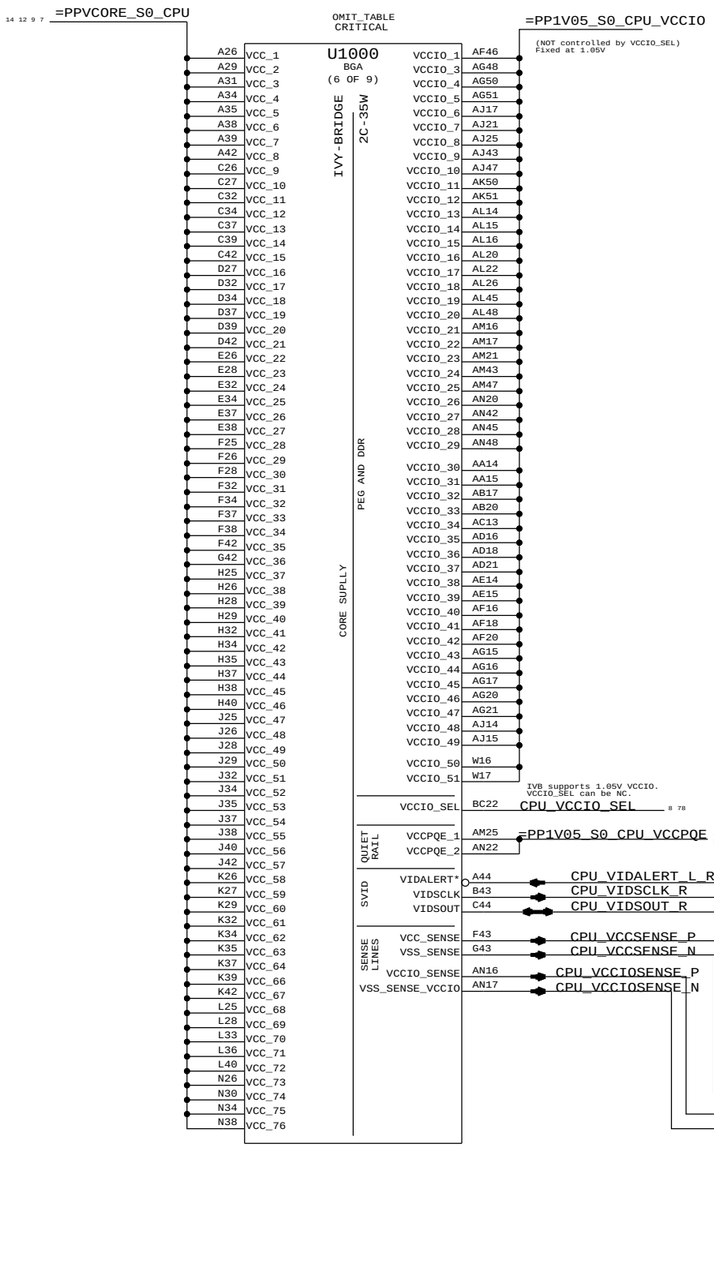
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

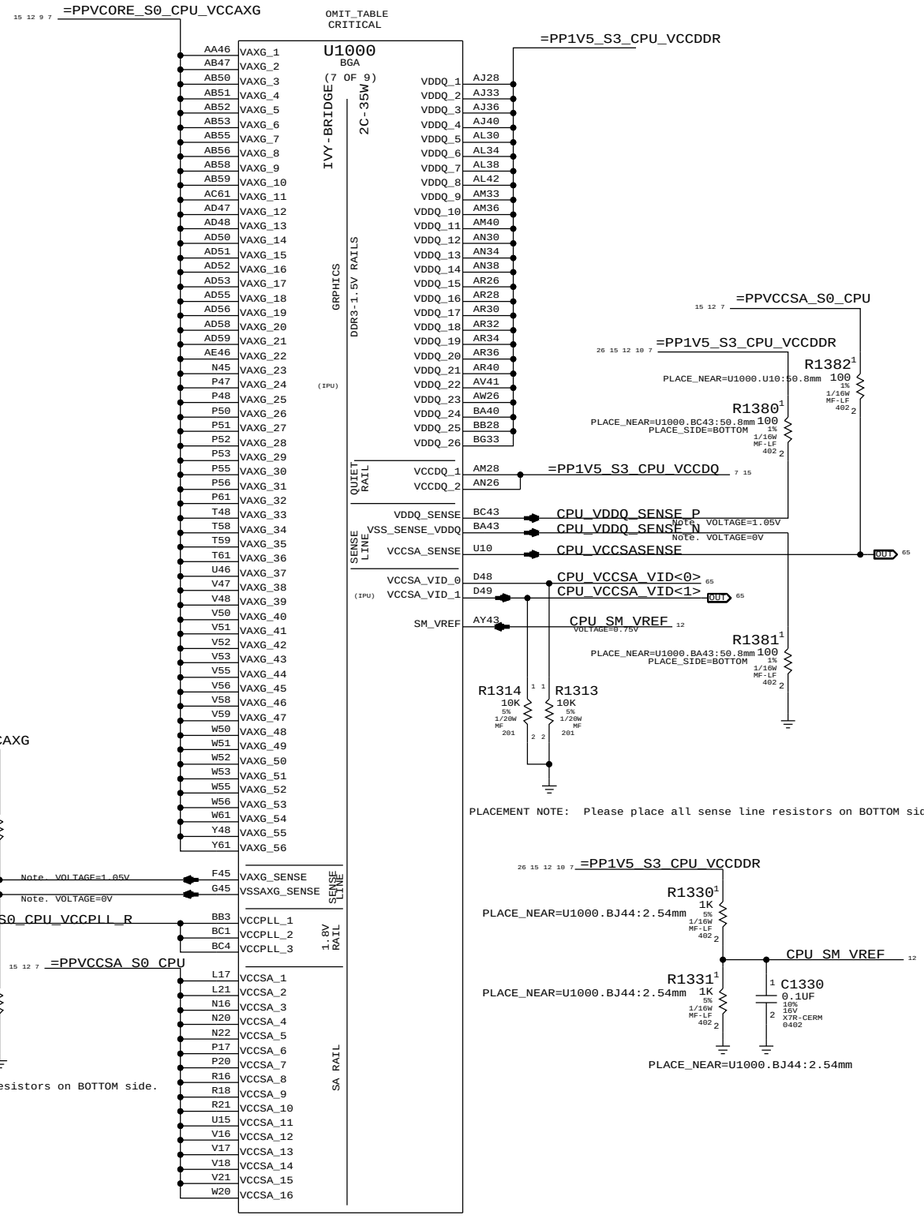
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

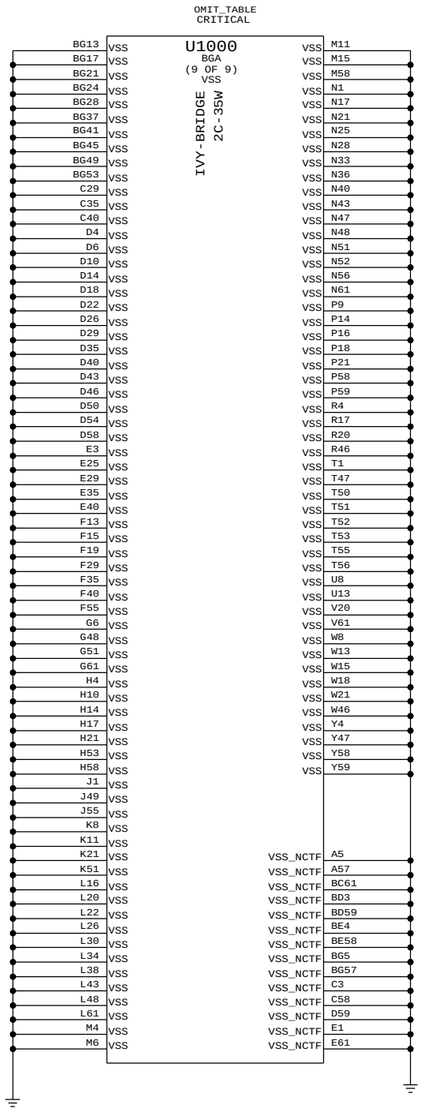
PAGE 12 OF 109

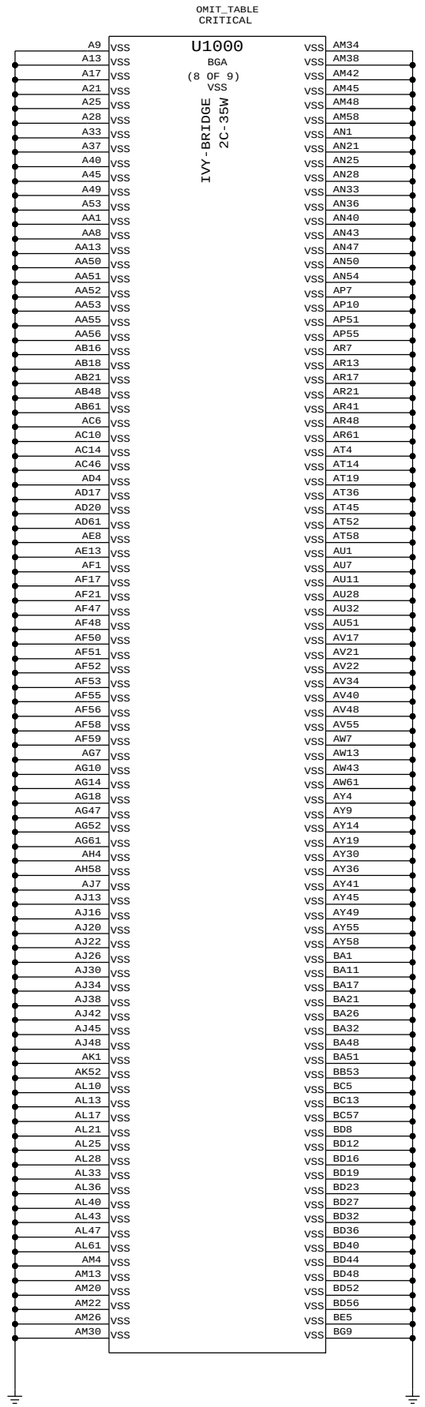
SHEET 11 OF 86





SYNC_MASTER=MASTER	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 13 OF 109
	SHEET 12 OF 86





SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 14 OF 109

SHEET 13 OF 86

All INTEL recommendations from Intel doc #4439028 Huron River Platform Power Design Guide

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.2): 35x 2.2uF, 25x 22uF, 4x 470uF

12 9 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1600 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1604 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1606 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1607 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1608 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1609 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1610 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1612 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1613 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1615 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1617 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1623 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1624 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402

CRITICAL C1625 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1627 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1628 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1631 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1632 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1635 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1637 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1638 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1639 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1640 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1641 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1642 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1643 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1644 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1645 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1647 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1648 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402

CRITICAL C1650 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1651 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1652 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1653 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1654 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1655-C1666):
Place close to U1000 on top side.

CRITICAL OMIT C1655 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1656 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1657 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1658 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1659 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1660 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1661 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1662 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1663 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1664 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1665 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1666 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1667-C1679):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side.

CRITICAL OMIT C1667 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1668 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1669 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1670 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1671 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1672 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1673 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1674 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1675 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1676 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1677 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1678 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1679 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1680 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
C1681 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
C1682 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
C1683 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0691	16	CAP,CER,X5R,22uF,20%,6.3V,0603,SAMSUNG	C1655,C1660,C1661,C1664,C1666,C1667,C1670,C1677,C1678,C1679,C1657,C1672,C1658,C1669,C1668,C1656	CRITICAL	

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 26x 1uF, 10x 10uF, 2x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1684-C167F):
Place on bottom side of U1000

12 10 9 7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

C1684 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1685 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1686 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1687 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1688 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1689 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1690 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1691 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1692 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1693 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1694 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1695 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1696 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1697 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1698 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1699 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169A 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169B 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169C 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169D 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169E 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C161A 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C161B 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C161C 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C161D 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near ~~U1000~~ on bottom side

C161E 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C161F 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162A 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162B 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162C 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162D 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162E 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C167A 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C167B 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C167C 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C167D 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C167E 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C167G 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C167H 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C167J 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 8 12
C167F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Note:The smallest 10mOhm available in the library are 0805s

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (section 6.4): 2x 1uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):
Place near U1000 on top side

7 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL
R1600 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BC1:5mm
C160X 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C160Y 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C160Z 330UF-0.0060HM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/27/2013

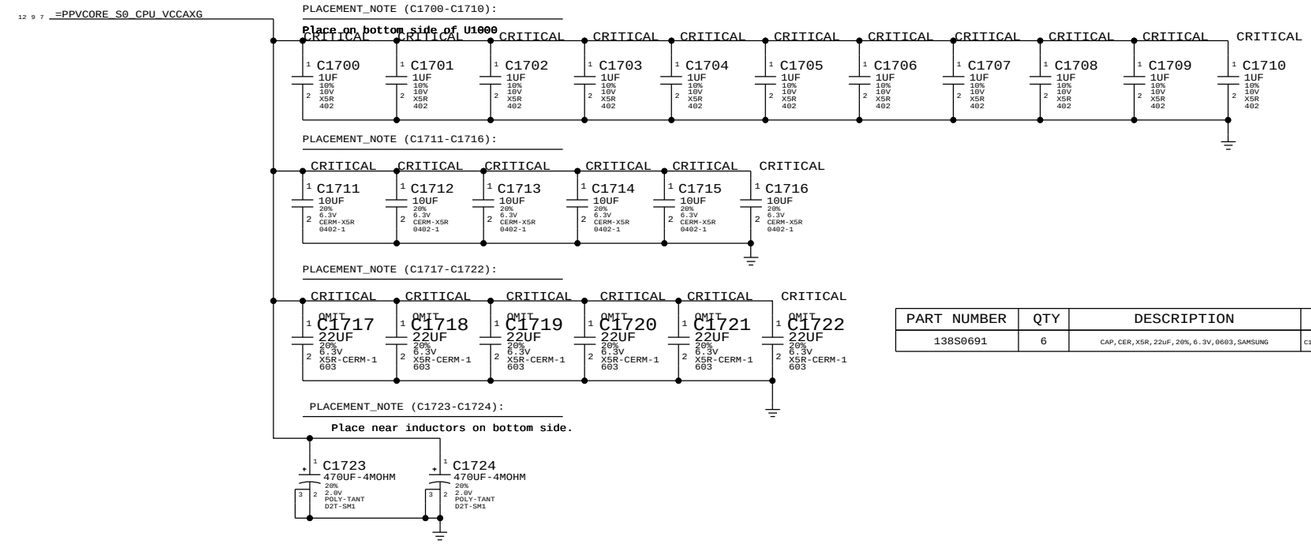
PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 16 OF 109
SHEET: 14 OF 86

VAXG DECOUPLING

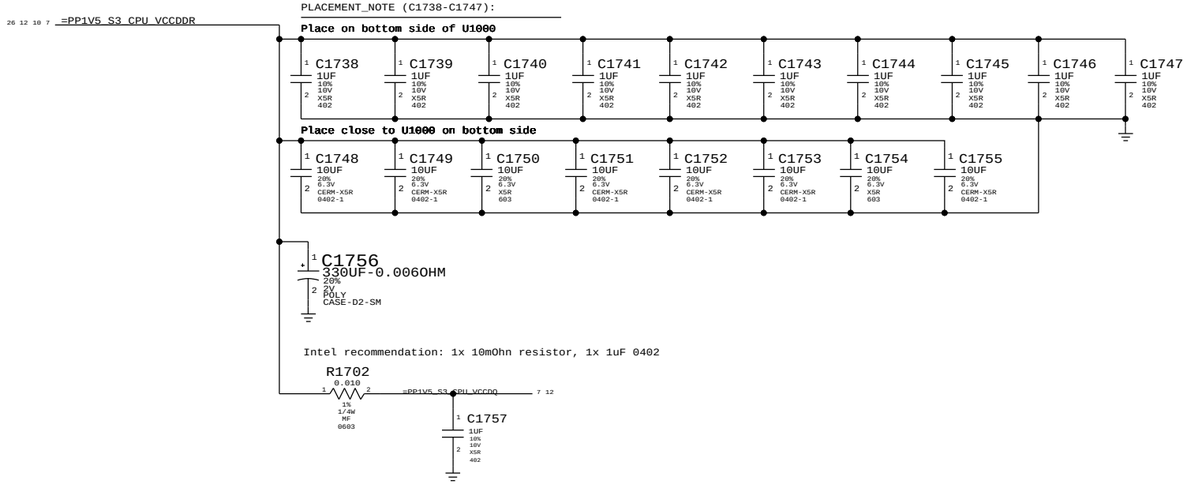
Intel recommendation (section 6.3): 21x 1uF, 6x 10uF, 6x 22uF, 2x 470uF



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0691	6	CAP,CER,X5R,22uF,20%,6.3V,0603,SAMSUNG	C1717,C1718,C1719,C1720,C1721,C1722	CRITICAL	

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

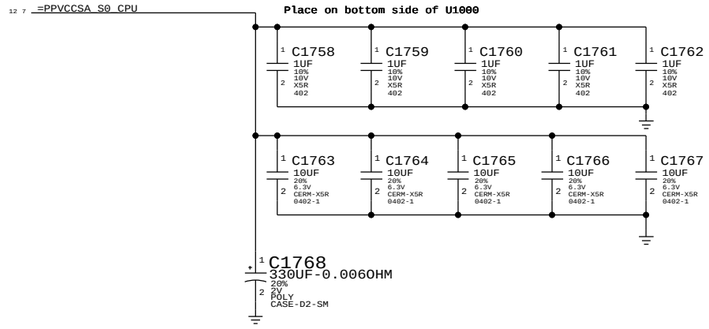
Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 10x 1uF, 8x 10uF, 1x 330uF



CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.6): 6x 1uf, 5x 10uf, 1x 330uf

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 17 OF 109

SHEET: 15 OF 86

OMIT_TABLE

U1800 PANTHERPOINT MOBILE FCBGA (1 OF 10)

RTC / LPC

SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	A20	RTCX1	
NCX	C20	RTCX2	
RTC_RESET_L	D28	RTCRST*	
PCH_SRTCRST_L	G22	SRTCRST*	
PCH_INTRUDER_L	K22	INTRUDER*	
PCH_INTVRMEN_L	C17	INTVRMEN	
FWH0/LAD0	C38	LPC_AD_R<0>	
FWH1/LAD1	A38	LPC_AD_R<1>	
FWH2/LAD2	B37	LPC_AD_R<2>	
FWH3/LAD3 (IPU)	C37	LPC_AD_R<3>	
FWH4/LFRAME*	D36	LPC_FRAME_R_L	
(IPU) LDRQ0*	E36	TP_LPC_DREQ0_L	
LDRQ1*/GPIO23 (IPU)	K36	TBT_PWR_EN_PCH	OUT 24
SERIRQ	V5	LPC_SERIRQ	BI 6 45 47

IHDA

HDA_BIT_CLK_R	N34	HDA_BCLK	
HDA_SYNC_R	L34	HDA_SYNC (IPD-BOOT)	
VSel strap not functional (VCCVRM = 1.8V)			
PCH_SPKR	T10	SPKR (IPD-PLTRST#)	
HDA_RST_R_L	K34	HDA_RST*	
HDA_SDIN0	E34	HDA_SDIN0 (IPD)	
TP_HDA_SDIN1	G34	HDA_SDIN1 (IPD)	
TP_HDA_SDIN2	C34	HDA_SDIN2 (IPD)	
TP_HDA_SDIN3	A34	HDA_SDIN3 (IPD)	
HDA_SDOUT_R	A36	HDA_SDO (IPD-BOOT)	

JTAG

JTAG_TBT_TMS	C36	HDA_DOCK_EN*/GPIO33	
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV	N32	HDA_DOCK_RST*/GPIO13	
XDP_PCH_TCK	J3	JTAG_TCK (IPD)	
XDP_PCH_TMS	H7	JTAG_TMS (IPU)	
XDP_PCH_TDI	K5	JTAG_TDI (IPU)	
XDP_PCH_TDO	H1	JTAG_TDO	

SPI

SPI_CLK_R	T3	SPI_CLK	
SPI_CS0_R_L	Y14	SPI_CS0*	
TP_SPI_CS1_L	T1	SPI_CS1*	
SPI_MOSI_R	V4	SPI_MOSI (IPD-BOOT)	
SPI_MISO	U3	SPI_MISO (IPU)	

SATA

SATA0RXN	AM3	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	IN 41 80
SATA0RXP	AM1	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	IN 41 80
SATA0TXN	AP7	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	OUT 41 80
SATA0TXP	AP5	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	OUT 41 80
SATA1RXN	AM10	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	IN 41 80
SATA1RXP	AM8	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	IN 41 80
SATA1TXN	AP11	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	OUT 41 80
SATA1TXP	AP10	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	OUT 41 80
SATA2RXN	AD7	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	6
SATA2RXP	AD5	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	6
SATA2TXN	AH5	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN	6
SATA2TXP	AH4	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP	6
SATA3RXN	AB8	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	6
SATA3RXP	AB10	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	6
SATA3TXN	AF3	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	6
SATA3TXP	AF1	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	6
SATA4RXN	Y7	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	6
SATA4RXP	Y5	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	6
SATA4TXN	AD3	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	6
SATA4TXP	AD1	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	6
SATA5RXN	Y3	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	6
SATA5RXP	Y1	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	6
SATA5TXN	AB3	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	6
SATA5TXP	AB1	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	6
SATAICOMPO	Y11	PCH_SATAICOMP	80
SATAICOMPI	Y10		
SATA3RCOMPO	AB12		
SATA3COMPI	AB13	PCH_SATA3COMP	
SATA3RBIAS	AH1	PCH_SATA3RBIAS	
SATALED*	P3	PCH_SATALED_L	16
SATA0GP/GPIO21	V14	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	OUT 23
SATA1GP/GPIO19 (IPU)	P1	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	OUT 23

=PP3V3_S0_PCH 7 22

R1820 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 7 20 22

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm

R1830 37.4 1% 1/20W MF 201

=PP1V05_S0_PCH 7 22

R1831 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm

R1832 750 1% 1/20W MF 201

=PPVRTC_G3_PCH 7 17 20

R1802 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1803 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1800 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1801 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

RTC_RESET_L 16

PCH_SRTCRST_L 16

PCH_INTRUDER_L 16

PCH_INTVRMEN_L 16

C1802 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1803 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

LPC_AD_R<0>	R1860 33		LPC_AD<0> BI 6 45 47 81
LPC_AD_R<1>	R1861 33		LPC_AD<1> BI 6 45 47 81
LPC_AD_R<2>	R1862 33		LPC_AD<2> BI 6 45 47 81
LPC_AD_R<3>	R1863 33		LPC_AD<3> BI 6 45 47 81
LPC_FRAME_R_L	R1864 33		LPC_FRAME_L OUT 6 45 47 81
HDA_BIT_CLK_R	R1810 33	PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N34:1.27mm	HDA_BIT_CLK OUT 57 81
HDA_SYNC_R	R1811 33	PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L34:1.27mm	HDA_SYNC OUT 57 81
HDA_RST_R_L	R1812 33	PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K34:1.27mm	HDA_RST_L OUT 57 81
HDA_SDOUT_R	R1813 33	PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A36:1.27mm	HDA_SDOUT OUT 57 81

NO STUFF R1840 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R1841 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	78 10	
ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	78 10	

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 7 17 18 19

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 7 17 18 19 30

=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO 7 19

R1876	10K	JTAG_TBT_TMS	16 33
R1877	4.7K	PCH_SPKR	16
R1878	10K	PCH_SATALED_L	16
R1834	10K	DP_AUXCH_ISOL	23 75
R1833	10K	SATARDRVR_EN	23 41
R1842	10K	FW_CLKREQ_L	16 39
R1869	10K	AP_CLKREQ_L	16 32
R1844	10K	EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	16
R1845	10K	JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L	16
R1847	10K	ENET_CLKREQ_L	16 36
R1814	10K	PEG_CLKREQ_L	16
R1815	10K	TBT_CLKREQ_L	16 35
R1843	10K	PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73	16
R1846	10K	PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47	16
R1848	10K	PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56	16
R1853	10K	PCH_GPIO11	16
R1854	10K	USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI	16 25
R1855	10K	USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI	16
R1879	10K	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV	16 24

Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.

OMIT_TABLE

U1800 PANTHERPOINT MOBILE FCBGA (2 OF 10)

PCI-E* / C-LINK

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	BG34	PERN1	
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	BJ34	PERP1	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	AV32	PETN1	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	AU32	PETP1	
PCIE_AP_D2R_N	BE34	PERN2	
PCIE_AP_D2R_P	BF34	PERP2	
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	BB32	PETN2	
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	AY32	PETP2	
PCIE_FW_D2R_N	BG36	PERN3	
PCIE_FW_D2R_P	BJ36	PERP3	
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	AV34	PETN3	
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	AU34	PETP3	
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	BF36	PERN4	
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	BE36	PERP4	
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	AY34	PETN4	
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	BB34	PETP4	
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN	BG37	PERN5	
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP	BH37	PERP5	
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN	AY36	PETN5	
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP	BB36	PETP5	
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN	BJ38	PERN6	
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP	BG38	PERP6	
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN	AU36	PETN6	
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP	AV36	PETP6	
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN	BG40	PERN7	
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP	BJ40	PERP7	
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN	AY40	PETN7	
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP	BB40	PETP7	
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN	BE38	PERN8	
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP	BC38	PERP8	
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN	AW38	PETN8	
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP	AY38	PETP8	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	Y40	CLKOUT_PCIE0N	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	Y39	CLKOUT_PCIE0P	
PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73	J2	PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73	
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	AB49	CLKOUT_PCIE1N	
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	AB47	CLKOUT_PCIE1P	
FW_CLKREQ_L	M1	PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18	
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	AA48	CLKOUT_PCIE2N	
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	AA47	CLKOUT_PCIE2P	
AP_CLKREQ_L	V10	PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20	
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	Y37	CLKOUT_PCIE3N	
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	Y36	CLKOUT_PCIE3P	
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	A8	PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	Y43	CLKOUT_PCIE4N	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	Y45	CLKOUT_PCIE4P	
JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L	L12	PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	V45	CLKOUT_PCIE5N	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	V46	CLKOUT_PCIE5P	
ENET_CLKREQ_L	L14	PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44 (IPU-RSMRST#)	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN	AB42	CLKOUT_PEG_B_N	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP	AB40	CLKOUT_PEG_B_P	
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56	E6	PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56	
PEG_CLK100M_N	V40	CLKOUT_PCIE6N	
PEG_CLK100M_P	V42	CLKOUT_PCIE6P	
PEG_CLKREQ_L	T13	PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45	
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	V38	CLKOUT_PCIE7N	
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	V37	CLKOUT_PCIE7P	
TBT_CLKREQ_L	K12	PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46 (IPU-RSMRST#)	
ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	AK14	CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N	
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	AK13	CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P	

Controlled by PCIECLKRQ5#

SMBUS

SMBALERT*/GPIO11	E12	PCH_GPIO11	16
SMBCLK	H14	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	OUT 48 81
SMBDATA	C9	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	BI 48 81
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60	A12	USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI	OUT 16 25
SML0CLK	C8	SML_PCH_0_CLK	OUT 48 81
SML0DATA	G12	SML_PCH_0_DATA	BI 48 81
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74	C13	USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI	OUT 16
SML1CLK/GPIO58	E14	SML_PCH_1_CLK	OUT 48 81
SML1DATA/GPIO75	M16	SML_PCH_1_DATA	BI 48 81

(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK1	M7	TP_CLINK_CLK	6
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA1	T11	TP_CLINK_DATA	6
CL_RST1*	P10	TP_CLINK_RESET_L	6

CLOCKS

PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47	M10	PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47	16
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N	AB37	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAN	
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P	AB38	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAP	
CLKOUT_DMI_N	AV22	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	OUT 10 78
CLKOUT_DMI_P	AU22	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	OUT 10 78
CLKOUT_DP_N	AM12	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	OUT 8
CLKOUT_DP_P	AM13	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	OUT 8
CLKIN_DMI_N	BF18	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	IN 16 80
CLKIN_DMI_P	BE18	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	IN 16 80
CLKIN_GND1_N	BJ30	PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1	16
CLKIN_GND1_P	BG30	PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1	16
CLKIN_DOT_96N	G24	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	IN 16 80
CLKIN_DOT_96P	E24	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	IN 16 80
CLKIN_SATA_N	AK7	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	IN 16 80
CLKIN_SATA_P	AK5	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	IN 16 80
REFCLK14IN	K45	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	IN 16 80
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK	H45	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	IN 24 80

DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???

XTAL25_IN	V47	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	16 81
XTAL25_OUT	V49	NC	
XCLK_RCOMP	Y47	PCH_XCLK_RCOMP	

22 20 7 =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK

R1890 90.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y47:2.54mm

FLEX CLOCKS

CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64 (IPD-PWROK)	K43	TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	6
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65 (IPD-PWROK)	F47	TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	6
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66 (IPD-PWROK)	H47	TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	6
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67 (IPD-PWROK)	K49	TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	6

SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB 81 24 IN — R1872 604 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R 16 81

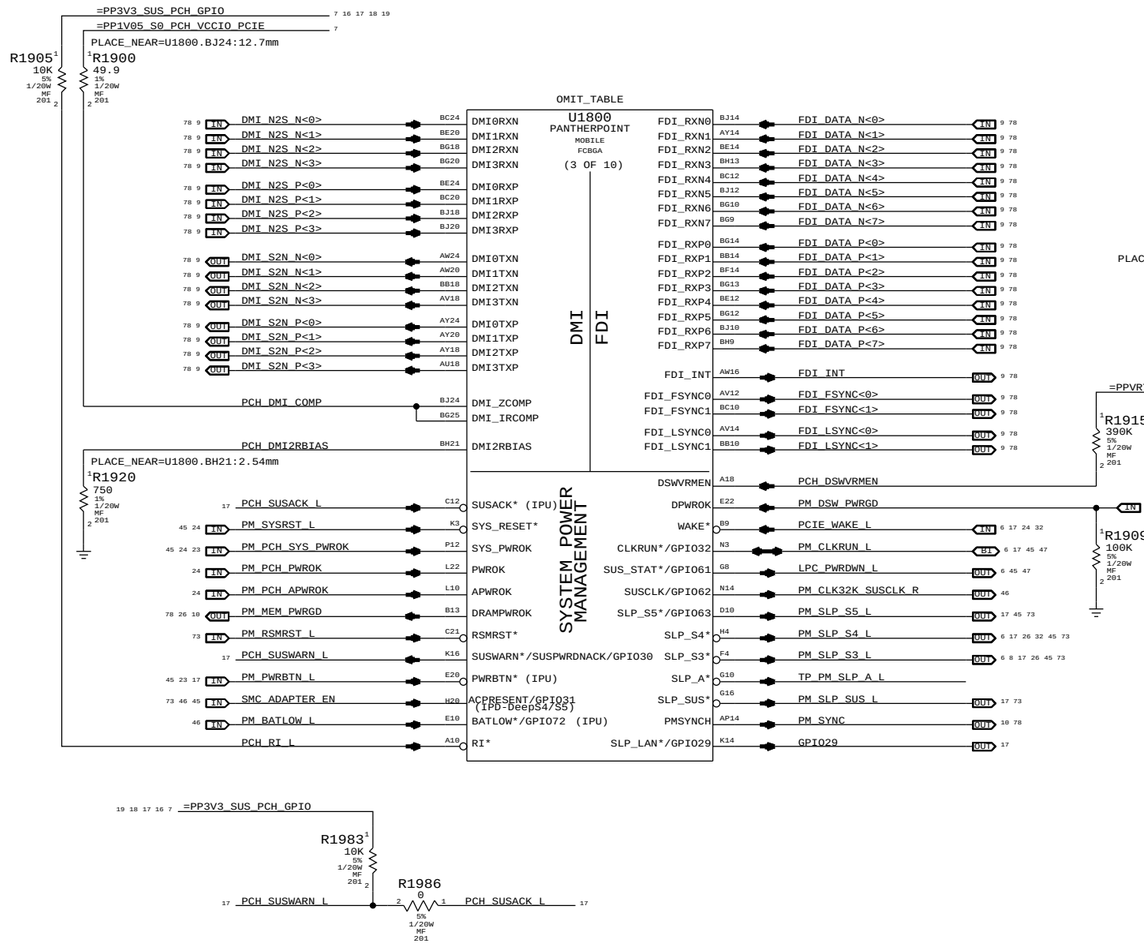
1.8V -> 1.1V

R1873 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode

PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	80 16	R1891 10K	
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	80 16	R1892 10K	
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	80 16	R1893 10K	
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	80 16	R1894 10K	
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	80 16	R1895 10K	
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	80 16	R1896 10K	
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	80 16	R1897 10K	
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1	16	R1870 10K	
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1	16	R1871 10K	

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058
	SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 18 OF 109
	SHEET 16 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics

Apple Inc.

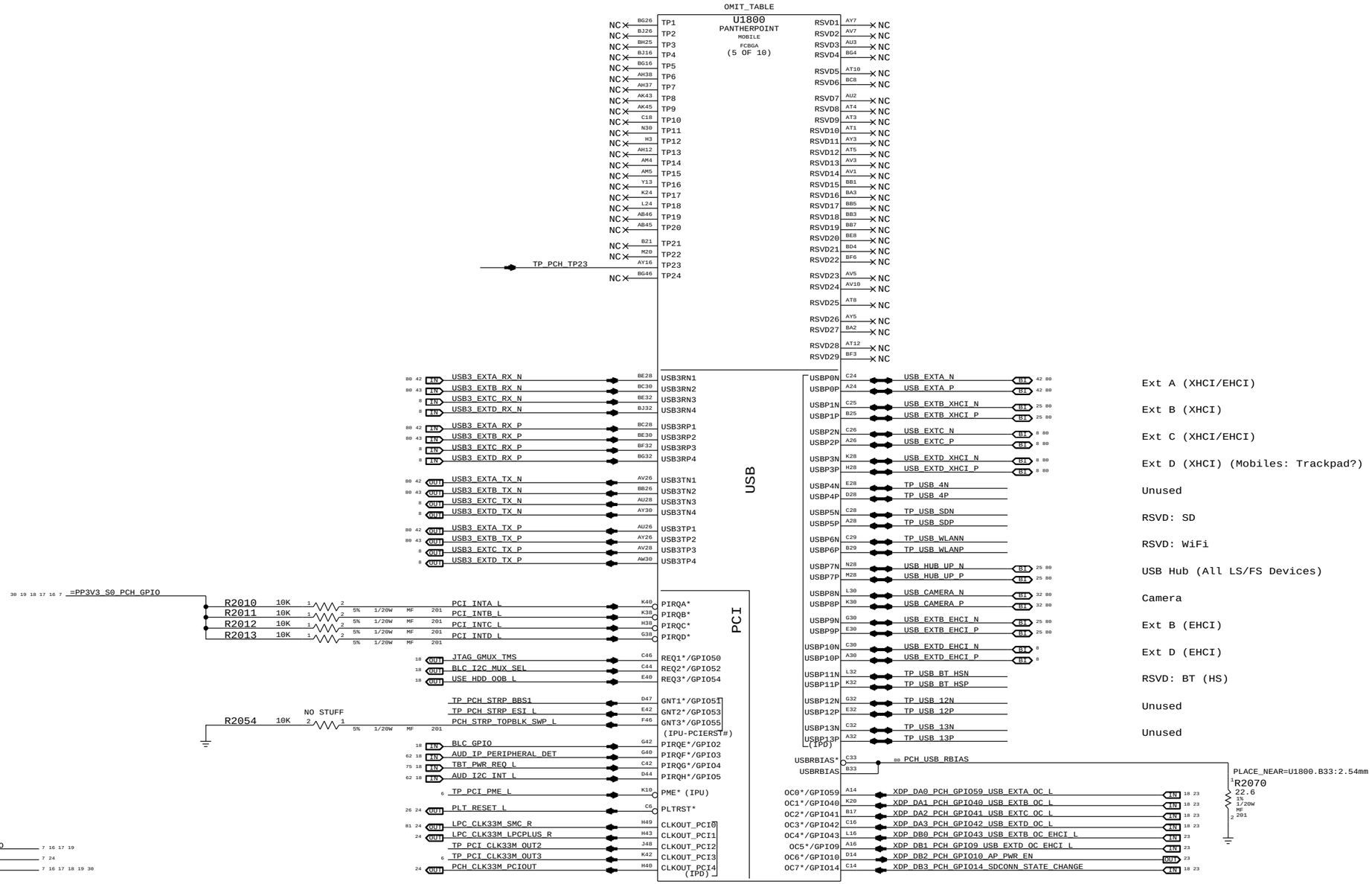
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 19 OF 109

SHEET: 17 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

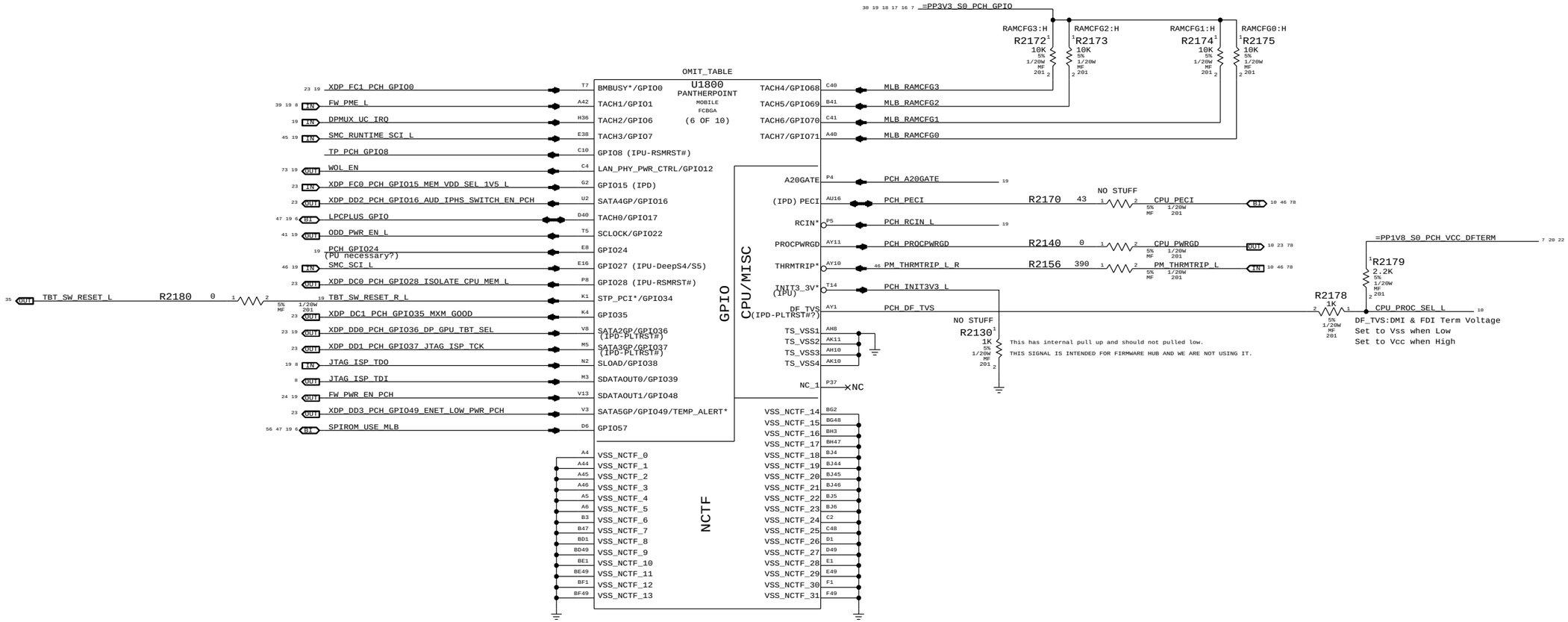
PAGE: 20 OF 109

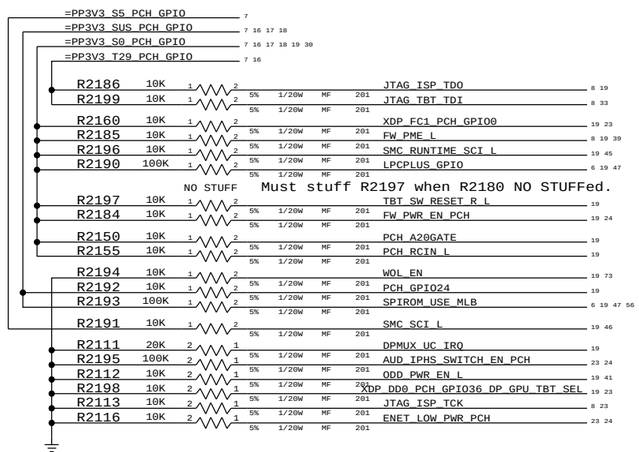
SHEET: 18 OF 86

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.

Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.





SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF

Apple Inc.

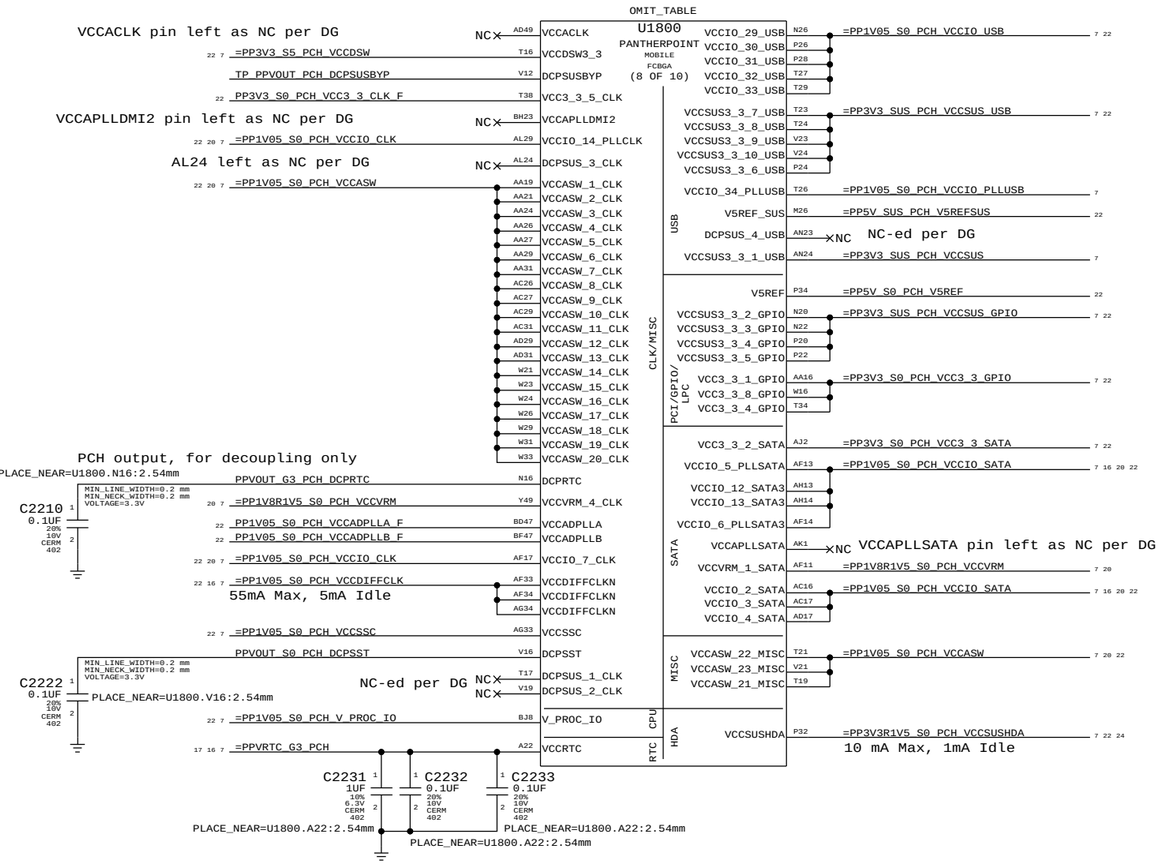
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

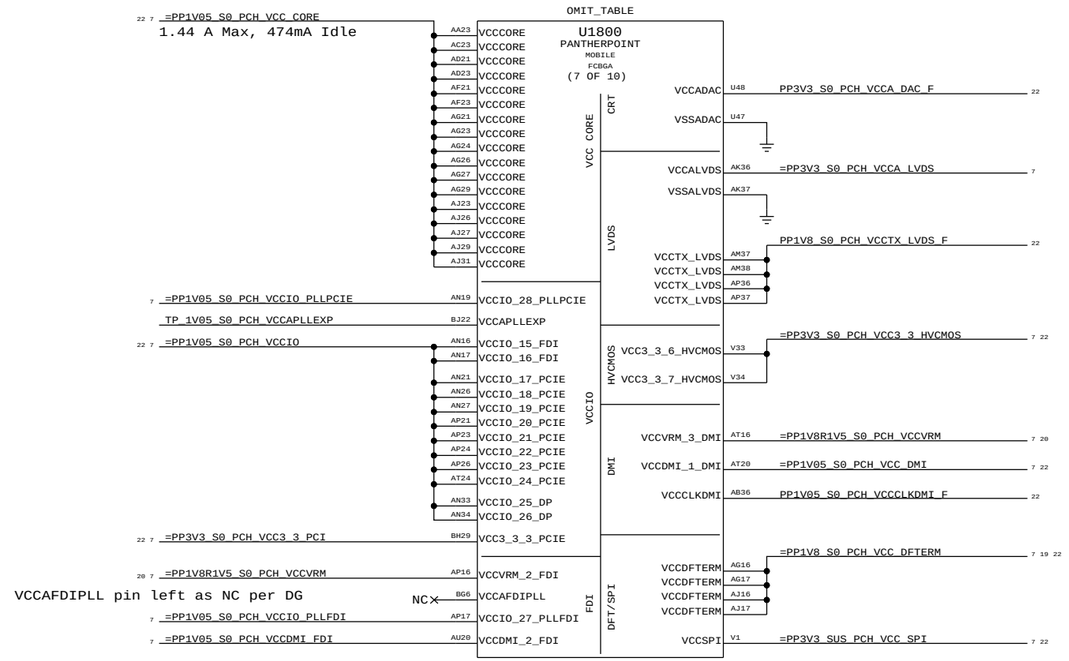
REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

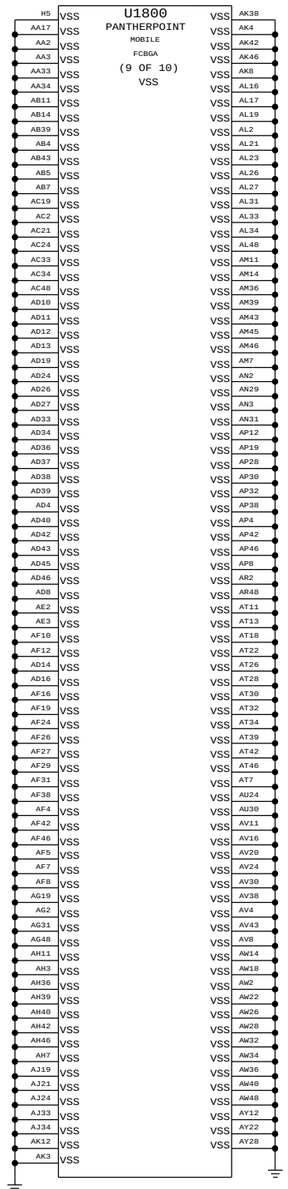
PAGE: 21 OF 109

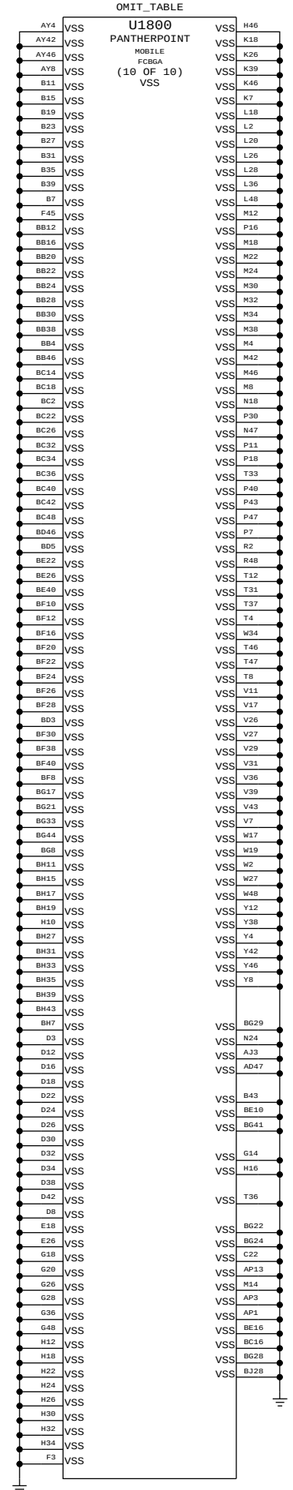
SHEET: 19 OF 86





SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCH POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D · REVISION 6.0.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 22 OF 109 · SHEET 20 OF 86





SYNC_MASTER=J31 MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

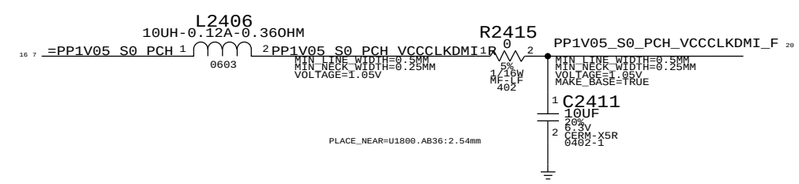
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

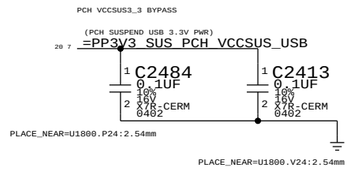
REVISION 6.0.0

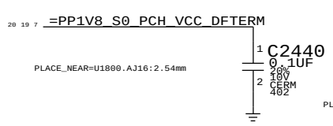
BRANCH

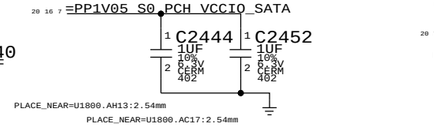
PAGE 23 OF 109

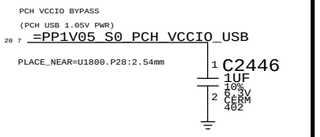
SHEET 21 OF 86

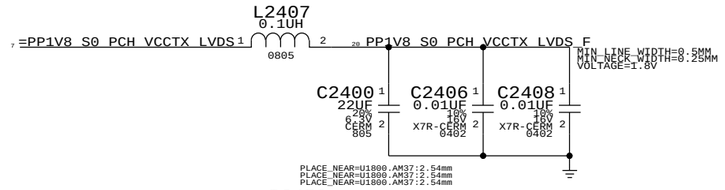


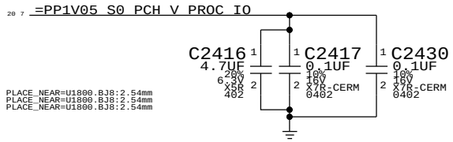


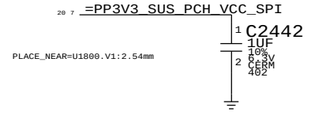


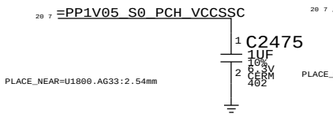


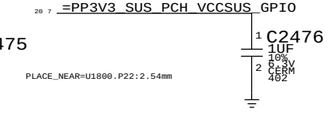


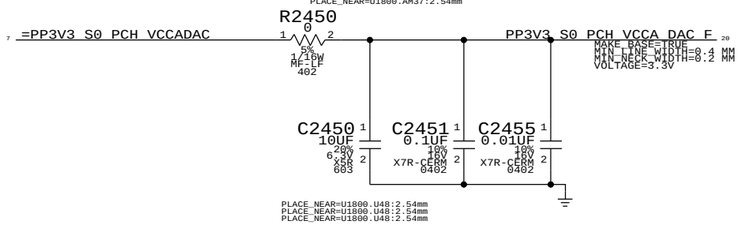


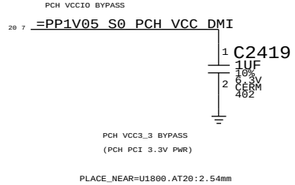


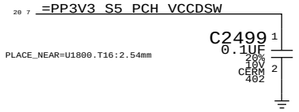


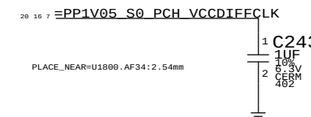


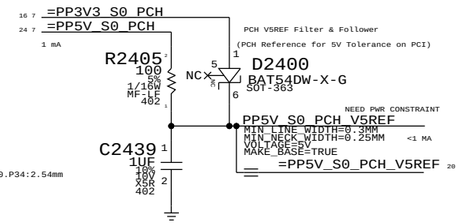


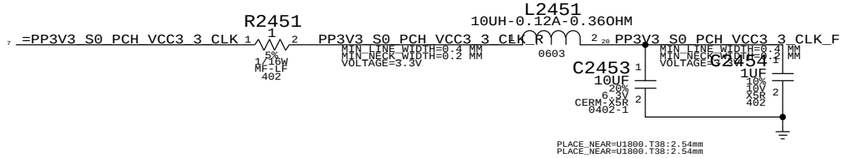


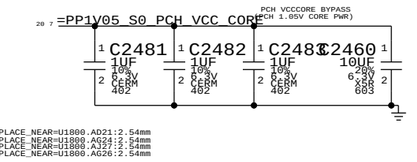


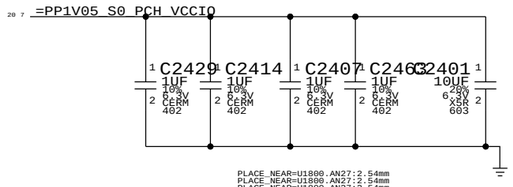


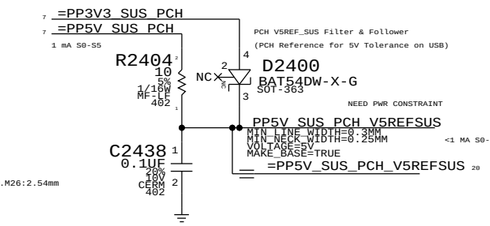


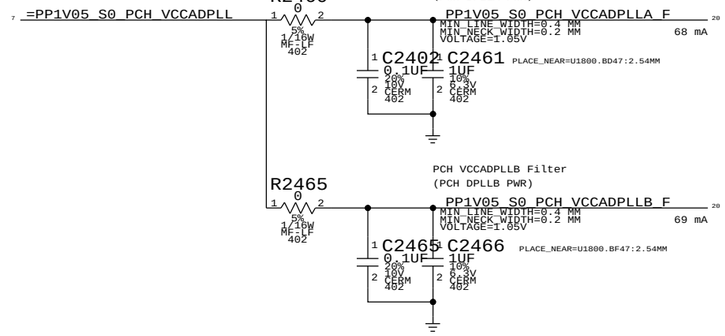


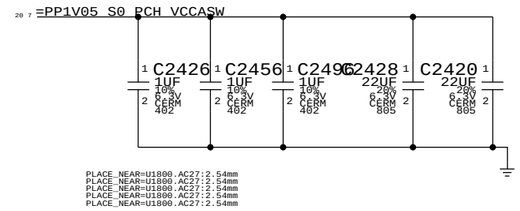


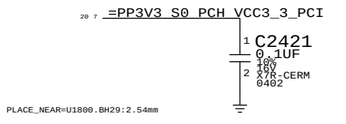


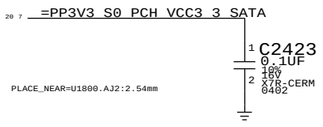


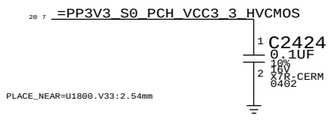


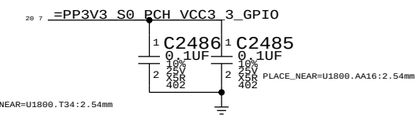












SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058
SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 24 OF 109
SHEET 22 OF 86

CPU Micro2-XDP

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

=PP3V3_S0_XDP
NO STUFF
R2540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2500
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<16>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<3>
CPU_CFG<10>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<11>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<9>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<4>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<5>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<6>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<7>
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_VR_READY	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_CPU_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_CPU_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_CPU_TMS
	NCX	XDP_PRESENT#	

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP_CPU_TDO R2510 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_CPU_TDI R2511 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_CPU_TMS R2512 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_CPU_TCK R2513 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP_CPU_TRST_L R2514 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
(PLACE_NEAR=J2500.52:2.54mm / U1000.K61:2.54mm / U1000.H59:2.54mm / U1000.J58:2.54mm / U1000.H63:2.54mm)

R2515 0 ITPXDP_CLK100M_P (PLACE_NEAR=R1841.1:2.54mm)
R2516 0 ITPXDP_CLK100M_N (PLACE_NEAR=R1840.1:2.54mm)
R2505 1K CPU_RESET_L (PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G3:2.54mm)
5% 1/20W MF 201

(R2560-R2563) XDP_CPU:BPM

XDP_BPM_L<4>	R2560	0
XDP_BPM_L<5>	R2561	0
XDP_BPM_L<6>	R2562	0
XDP_BPM_L<7>	R2563	0

(R2564-R2567) XDP_CPU:CFG

CPU_CFG<12>	R2564	0
CPU_CFG<13>	R2565	0
CPU_CFG<14>	R2566	0
CPU_CFG<15>	R2567	0

5% 1/20W MF 201

CPU_PWRGD R2500 1K (PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C60:2.54mm)
PM_PWRBTN_L R2502 0 (PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm)
CPU_CFG<0> R2501 1K (PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B57:2.54mm)
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK R2504 330
XDP, 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2581 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201
R2580 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201

C2500 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
C2501 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402

998-2516

XDP SIGNALS

(R2520-R2537) XDP

XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520	33
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521	33
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522	33
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523	33
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524	33
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525	33
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526	33
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527	33
XDP_FC0	R2528	33
XDP_FC1	R2529	33
XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530	33
XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531	33
XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532	33
XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533	33
XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534	33
XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535	33
XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536	33
XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537	33

5% 1/20W MF 201

PCH SIGNALS

XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	
XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	
XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L	
XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	
XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	
XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	
XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	
XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	
XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	
XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0	
XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	
XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD	
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	
XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	
XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	
XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	
XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	

PCH SIGNALS

XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590	0
XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2591	0
XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596	0
XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597	0
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	R2573	0
XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570	0
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572	0
XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	R2574	0

5% 1/20W MF 201

Non-XDP Signals

USB_EXTA_OC_L	
USB_EXTB_OC_L	
AP_PWR_EN	
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	
SATARDRVR_EN	
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	
MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

PCH Micro2-XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2550
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	XDP_FC0
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	XDP_FC1
XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS
	NCX	XDP_PRESENT#	

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

1K series R on PCH Support Page

C2580 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
C2581 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402

998-2516

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- Following Intel's Debug Prot Design Guid for HR and CR v1.3 doc id 404081.
Initially, stuffing both 33 and 0 ohms and validate whether it is functional in that state, else add BOM options.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R252x, R253x, R257x and R259x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

ALL_SYS_PWRGD R2584 1K (PLACE_NEAR=J2550.39:2.54mm)
PM_PWRBTN_L R2585 0 (PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm)
XDP, 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

XDP_PCH_TDO R2550 51
XDP_PCH_TDI R2551 51
XDP_PCH_TMS R2552 51
XDP_PCH_TCK R2556 51
5% 1/20W MF 201
(PLACE_NEAR=J2550.52:2.54mm / U1800.K5:2.54mm / U1800.H7:2.54mm / U1800.J3:2.54mm)

XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2575	0
XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2576	0
XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	R2577	0

5% 1/20W MF 201

Non-XDP Signals

JTAG_ISP_TCK	
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	
ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011
PAGE TITLE	CPU & PCH XDP
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 25 OF 109
	SHEET 23 OF 86

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5
No bypass necessary

GreenClk 25MHz Power =PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK
Ethernet XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK
SB XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK
T29 XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_T29_CLK

C2624 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C2622 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C2620 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C2602 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

U2600 SLG3NB148A TQFN CRITICAL
VDD_25M, +V3.3A, +3.42V
VDDIO_25M_A, VDDIO_25M_B, VDDIO_25M_C
32KHZ_A, 25MHZ_A, 25MHZ_B, 25MHZ_C
VDD_RTC_OUT
GND, THRM PAD

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.
+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

SYSCLK CLK32K RTC
SYSCLK CLK25M SB
SYSCLK CLK25M ENET
SYSCLK CLK25M T29
=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
For SB RTC Power
C2610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2605 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
C2606 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL Y2605 SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM
NCX
R2605 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF R2606 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
SYSCLK CLK25M X2
SYSCLK CLK25M X2 R
SYSCLK CLK25M X1
NOTE: 30 PPM crystal required

GPIO Glitch Prevention

=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO

CRITICAL U2601 SOT833 74LVC2G08GT
ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH
PM_PCH_PWROK
FW_PWR_EN_PCH
ENET_LOW_PWR
FW_PWR_EN
C2650 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL U2652 SOT833 74LVC2G08GT
TBT_PWR_EN_PCH
PM_PCH_PWROK
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
TBT_PWR_EN
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
C2652 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

PCH S0 PWRGD

=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
R2650 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2600 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPUIMVP_PGOOD
U2650 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
PM_S0_PGOOD

NO STUFF R2663 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
C2660 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
U2660 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
SYS_PWROK_R
R2662 3.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L22:5.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
NO STUFF R2661 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2660 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
PM_PCH_PWROK
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PM_PCH_APWROK

ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT

ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
R2610 12K 5% 1/16W 402
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV

CRITICAL Q2610 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
R2611 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_EN_L

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
CRITICAL Q2610 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
R2612 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_EN

Ethernet WAKE# Isolation

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
Q2630 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
R2630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=ENET_WAKE_L

PCH Reset Button

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
R2695 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP
R2696 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L
OMIT R2697 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=SYS RESET

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE ISOLATION

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF
C2670 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL U2670 TC7SZ08FEAPE SOT665
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

PCH ME Disable Strap

=PP5V_S0_PCH
R2620 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q2620 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE
Q2620 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
R2621 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R
IPD = 9-50k
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2681 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_RESET_L → LPCPLUS_RESET_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
R2683 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_LRESET_L
=ENET_RESET_L
R2688 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AP_RESET_L
R2671 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCA9557D_RESET_L
XDP
R2689 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
=T29_RESET_L
Series R is R3803
R2693 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — BKLT_PLT_RST_L
=FW_RESET_L
Series R is R4283
CPU_RESET_L
VTT voltage divider on CPU page

Buffered

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
U2680 74LVC1G07 SC70
C2680 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
PLT_RST_BUF_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R2680 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2627 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R → LPC_CLK33M_SMC
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H49:5.1mm
R2626 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R → LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H43:5.1mm
R2629 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT → PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H40:2.54MM:5.1mm

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013
PAGE TITLE	Chipset Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 26 OF 109
	SHEET 24 OF 86

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB MUX FOR LS/FS INTERNAL DEVICES

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

NON_REM 1	NON_REM 0	STRAP PIN CFG
0	0	ALL PORTS ARE REMOVABLE
0	1	PORT 1 IS NON REMOVABLE
1	0	PORT 1&2 ARE NON REMOVABLE
1	1	PORT 1&2&3 ARE NON REMOVABLE

CANNOT INDICATE ALL 4 PORTS ARE NON REMOVABLE ON USB2514B VIA STARPPING, PROGRAM NON_REMOVABLE DEVICE REGISTER 09H

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0824	1	USB HUB 2514B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2514B
338S0923	1	USB HUB 2513B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2513B
338S0983	1	USB HUB 2512B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2512B

J5 ENGINEERING: USE USB2513B PRODUCTION: USE USB2512B
J3X ENGINEERING: USE USB2514B PRODUCTION: USE USB2513B

=PP3V3_S3_S3_USB_HUB
BYPASS=U27000.5::5MM
BYPASS=U2700.5::2MM
C2700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2701 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C2702 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C2703 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U2700.15::2MM
BYPASS=U2700.10::2MM
BYPASS=U2700.23::5MM
BYPASS=U2700.23::2MM
C2704 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2705 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C2706 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C2708 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U2700.36::2MM
BYPASS=U2650.29::2MM
Y2700 24.000M-60PPM-16PF SX3.2X1.4-SM
USB_HUB_XTAL2
CRITICAL C2709 18PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
R2710 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL R2700 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL C2710 18PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
R2701 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HUB_NONREM1_1
HUB_NONREM0_1
R2702 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2703 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HUB_NONREM1_0
HUB_NONREM0_0
R2704 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2705 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2706 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2707 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
J5 USES 197S0181 FOR Y2700 DUE TO HEIGHT LIMITATION
J3X USE 197S0284 FOR Y2700 TO SAVE COST

SYM VER 1
U2700
USB2513B
QFN
OMIT

VDD33
CRFILT
PLLFILT
PPUSB_HUB2_VDD1V8
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
PPUSB_HUB2_VDD1V8PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
C2711 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C2712 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2713 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C2714 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

TEST	11		
RESET*	26	USB_HUB_RESET_L	25
XTALIN/CLKIN	33	USB_HUB_XTAL1	
XTALOUT	32	USB_HUB_XTAL2_R	
SUSP_IND/LOCAL_PWR/NON_REM0	28	USB_HUB_NONREM0	
SDA/SMBDATA/NON_REM1	22	USB_HUB_NONREM1	
SCL/SMBCLK/CFG_SEL0	24	USB_HUB_CFG_SEL0	
HS_IND/CFG_SEL1	25	USB_HUB_CFG_SEL1	

USBDM_DN1/PRT_DIS_M1	1	USBHUB_DN1_N	BI	8
USBDP_DN1/PRT_DIS_P1	2	USBHUB_DN1_P	BI	8
USBDM_DN2/PRT_DIS_M2	3	USBHUB_DN2_N	BI	8
USBDP_DN2/PRT_DIS_P2	4	USBHUB_DN2_P	BI	8
USBDM_DN3/PRT_DIS_M3	6	USBHUB_DN3_N	BI	8 25
USBDP_DN3/PRT_DIS_P3	7	USBHUB_DN3_P	BI	8 25
NC	8	USBHUB_DN4_N	BI	25
NC	9	USBHUB_DN4_P	BI	25

PRTPWR1/BC_EN1*	12	TP_USB_HUB_PRTPWR1		
PRTPWR2/BC_EN2*	16	NC_USB_HUB_PRTPWR2		
PRTPWR3/BC_EN3*	18	NC_USB_HUB_PRTPWR3		
NC	20	NC_USB_HUB_PRTPWR4		
IPU OCS1*	13	TP_USB_HUB_OCS1		
IPU OCS2*	17	NC_USB_HUB_OCS2		
IPU OSC3*	19	NC_USB_HUB_OCS3		
IPU NC	21	NC_USB_HUB_OCS4		
RBIAS	35	USB_HUB_RBIAS		
VBUS_DET	27	USB_HUB_VBUS_DET		
USBDM_UP	30	USB_HUB_UP_N	BI	18 80
USBDP_UP	31	USB_HUB_UP_P	BI	18 80

THERM_PAD 37
PCH PORT 7 (EHCI1)
CRITICAL R2709 12K 1% 1/16W MF 402

BLUETOOTH FOR J5 & J3X
TP/KB FOR J5, IR FOR J3X
SMC DEBUG PORT FOR J5, TP/KB FOR J3X
NC FOR J5, SMC DEBUG PORT FOR J3X

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
NOSTUFF R2716 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2717 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2718 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2719 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USBHUB_DN3_N
USBHUB_DN3_P
USBHUB_DN4_N
USBHUB_DN4_P

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
R2708 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET
R2712 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_HUB_RESET_L
C2715 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
PLACE_NEAR=U2700.26:2.5MM

USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B

=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX
C2760 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
VCC
U2760
PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL
GND

PCH PORT 9 (EHCI2)	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	5	M+	Y+	1 USB_EXTB_MUX_P BI 43 80
	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	4	M-	Y-	2 USB_EXTB_MUX_N BI 43 80
PCH PORT 1 (XHCI)	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	7	D+		
	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	6	D-		
		8	OE*	SEL	10 USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI IN 16

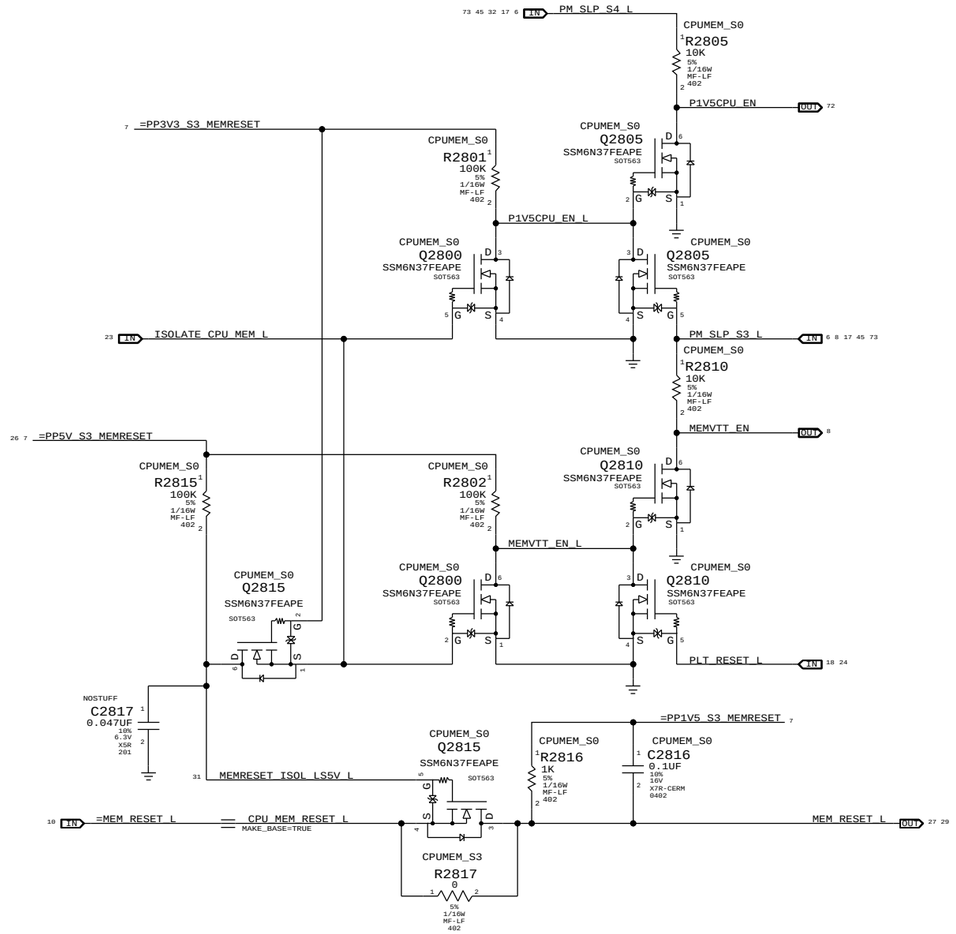
TO CONNECTOR
PULL-UP TO 3.3V SUS ON PCH PAGE, SEL PIN IS LEAKAGE-SAFE
PCH GPIO60
SEL=0 CHOOSE USB EHCI2 PORT
SEL=1 CHOOSE USB XHCI PORT

SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/19/2011
PAGE TITLE: USB HUB & MUX
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 27 OF 109
SHEET: 25 OF 86

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

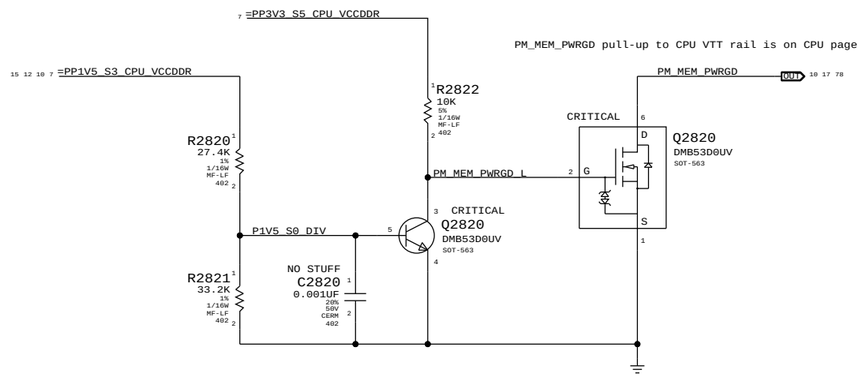


	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
to	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
S0	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

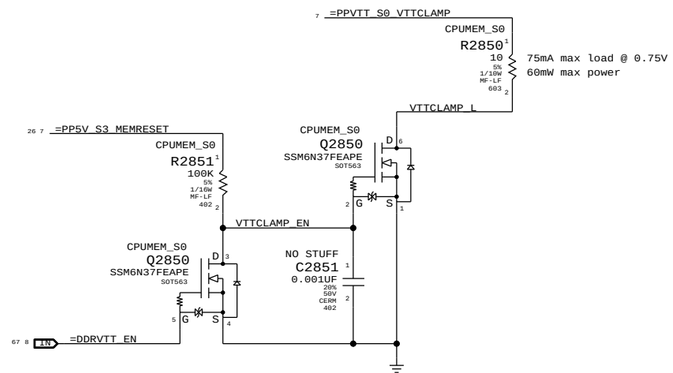
NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 28 OF 109

SHEET 26 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

7 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C2910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2911 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2912 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2914 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

31 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2) F-RT-THB

KEY

73	CKE0	CKE1	74
75	VDD	VDD	76
77	NC	A15	78
79	BA2	A14	80
81	VDD	VDD	82
83	A12/BC*	A11	84
85	A9	A7	86
87	VDD	VDD	88
89	A8	A6	90
91	A5	A4	92
93	VDD	VDD	94
95	A3	A2	96
97	A1	A0	98
99	VDD	VDD	100
101	CK0	CK1	102
103	CK0*	CK1*	104
105	VDD	VDD	106
107	A10/AP	BA1	108
109	BA0	RAS*	110
111	VDD	VDD	112
113	WE*	S0*	114
115	CAS*	ODT0	116
117	VDD	VDD	118
119	A13	ODT1	120
121	S1*	NC	122
123	VDD	VDD	124
125	TEST	VREFCA	126
127	VSS	VSS	128
129	DQ32	DQ36	130
131	DQ33	DQ37	132
133	VSS	VSS	134
135	DQS4*	DM4	136
137	DQS4	VSS	138
139	VSS	DQ38	140
141	DQ34	DQ39	142
143	DQ35	VSS	144
145	VSS	DQ44	146
147	DQ40	DQ45	148
149	DQ41	VSS	150
151	VSS	DQS5*	152
153	DM5	DQS5	154
155	VSS	VSS	156
157	DQ42	DQ46	158
159	DQ43	DQ47	160
161	VSS	VSS	162
163	DQ48	DQ52	164
165	DQ49	DQ53	166
167	VSS	VSS	168
169	DQS6*	DM6	170
171	DQS6	VSS	172
173	VSS	DQ54	174
175	DQ50	DQ55	176
177	DQ51	VSS	178
179	VSS	DQ60	180
181	DQ56	DQ61	182
183	DQ57	VSS	184
185	VSS	DQS7*	186
187	DM7	DQS7	188
189	VSS	VSS	190
191	DQ58	DQ62	192
193	DQ59	DQ63	194
195	VSS	VSS	196
197	SA0	EVENT*	198
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200
201	SA1	SCL	202
203	VTT	VTT	204

NC

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2) F-RT-THB CRITICAL

KEY

1	VREFDQ	VSS	2
3	VSS	DQ4	4
5	DQ0	DQ5	6
7	DQ1	VSS	8
9	VSS	DQS0*	10
11	DM0	DQS0	12
13	VSS	VSS	14
15	DQ2	DQ6	16
17	DQ3	DQ7	18
19	VSS	VSS	20
21	DQ8	DQ12	22
23	DQ9	DQ13	24
25	VSS	VSS	26
27	DQS1*	DM1	28
29	DQS1	RESET*	30
31	VSS	VSS	32
33	DQ10	DQ14	34
35	DQ11	DQ15	36
37	VSS	VSS	38
39	DQ16	DQ20	40
41	DQ17	DQ21	42
43	VSS	VSS	44
45	DQS2*	DM2	46
47	DQS2	VSS	48
49	VSS	DQ22	50
51	DQ18	DQ23	52
53	DQ19	VSS	54
55	VSS	DQ28	56
57	DQ24	DQ29	58
59	DQ25	VSS	60
61	VSS	DQS3*	62
63	DM3	DQS3	64
65	VSS	VSS	66
67	DQ26	DQ30	68
69	DQ27	DQ31	70
71	VSS	VSS	72

C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 31

7 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 7

C2950 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2951 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2952 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2953 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 29 OF 109
SHEET: 27 OF 86

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<0>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<7>		=MEM_A_DQ<3>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<1>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<15>		=MEM_A_DQ<11>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<2>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<23>		=MEM_A_DQ<23>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<3>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<31>		=MEM_A_DQ<26>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<4>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<39>		=MEM_A_DQ<38>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<5>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<47>		=MEM_A_DQ<46>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<6>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<55>		=MEM_A_DQ<51>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<7>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<63>		=MEM_A_DQ<58>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<0>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<7>		=MEM_B_DQ<3>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<1>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<15>		=MEM_B_DQ<15>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<2>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<23>		=MEM_B_DQ<23>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<3>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<31>		=MEM_B_DQ<26>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<4>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<39>		=MEM_B_DQ<38>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<5>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<47>		=MEM_B_DQ<43>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<6>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<55>		=MEM_B_DQ<54>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<7>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<63>		=MEM_B_DQ<56>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

NOTE: Ivybridge does not use DM signals per doc 460452 CR SFF DG Section 2.6.14

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 109

SHEET 28 OF 86

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMM0_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMM0_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

7 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

31 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

79 11 IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 11 79
	NC	75	VDD	VDD	76		
		77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 11 79
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 11 79
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 11 79
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 11 79
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 11 79
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 11 79
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 11 79
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
NC		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI 28
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	=MEM_B_DM<4>	IN 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 28
28 IN	=MEM_B_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 28
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 28
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 28
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	=MEM_B_DM<6>	IN 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 28
28 IN	=MEM_B_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 28
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI 28
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
	MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 27 45 46
		199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMM0_SDA	BI 48
	MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMM0_SCL	IN 48
		203	VTT	VTT	204		
		205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
		207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
		209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
		211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

MTG PINS

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2)

		1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
		3	VSS	DQ4	4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	7	DQ1	VSS	8		
		9	VSS	DQS0*	10	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 28
28 IN	=MEM_B_DM<0>	11	DM0	DQS0	12	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 28
		13	VSS	VSS	14		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 28
		19	VSS	VSS	20		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 28
		25	VSS	VSS	26		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	=MEM_B_DM<1>	IN 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 26 27
		31	VSS	VSS	32		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	BI 28
		37	VSS	VSS	38		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI 28
		43	VSS	VSS	44		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	=MEM_B_DM<2>	IN 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
		49	VSS	DQ22	50	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
		55	VSS	DQ28	56	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
		61	VSS	DQS3*	62	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 28
28 IN	=MEM_B_DM<3>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 28
		65	VSS	VSS	66		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI 28
		71	VSS	VSS	72		

KEY

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 31

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

7 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 7

C3150 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3151 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3152 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3153 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

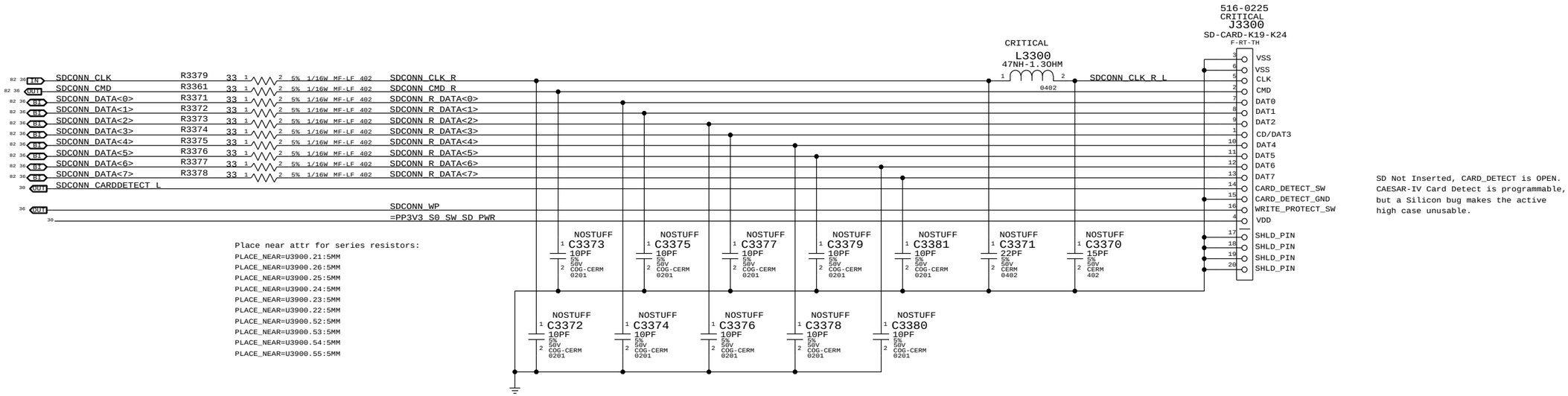
SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 31 OF 109
SHEET: 29 OF 86

SD Card Connector

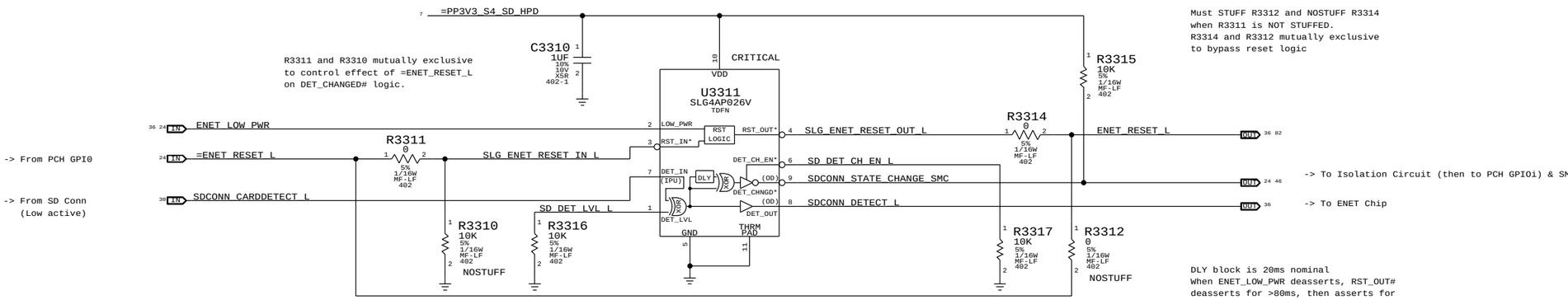


Place near attr for series resistors:
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.21:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.25:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.24:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.23:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.22:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.52:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.53:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.54:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.55:5MM

SD Not Inserted, CARD_DETECT is OPEN.
CAESAR-IV Card Detect is programmable,
but a Silicon bug makes the active
high case unusable.

SD Detect & Reset Logic

SDCONN_DETECT Debounce, Inversion, Detect-Changed PCH GPIO Latch Circuit
Converts SDCONN from active-low level signal to active-high pulses.



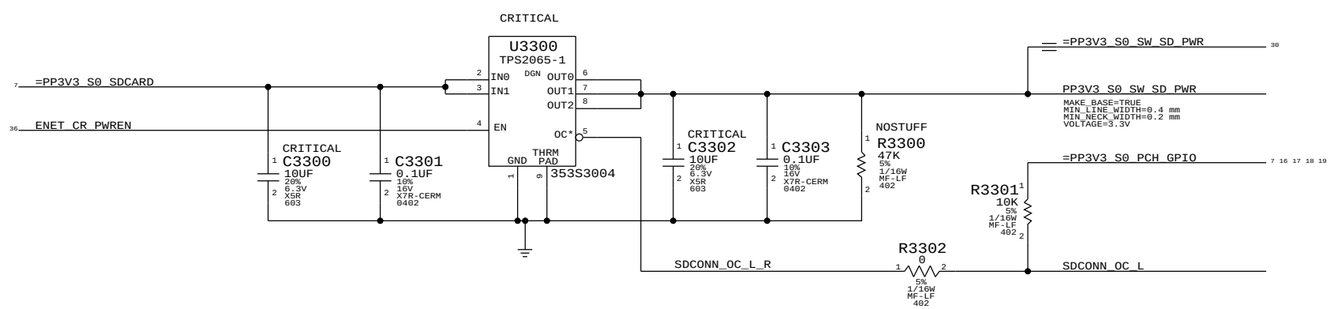
R3311 and R3310 mutually exclusive
to control effect of =ENET_RESET_L
on DET_CHANGED# logic.

Must STUFF R3312 and NOSTUFF R3314
when R3311 is NOT STUFFED.
R3314 and R3312 mutually exclusive
to bypass reset logic

DLY block is 20ms nominal
When ENET_LOW_PWR deasserts, RST_OUT#
deasserts for >80ms, then asserts for
10ms regardless ofmove RST_IN# state.
Otherwise RST_OUT# follows RST_IN#

SD Card 3.3V Overcurrent Protection

TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30	SYNC_DATE=11/03/2011
PAGE TITLE	SD Card Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 33 OF 109
	SHEET 30 OF 86

NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
- VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
- VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step

NOTE: MEMVREG and FRAMEBUF share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFDQ:LDO
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3409,R3411		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0218	4	RES,MTL FILM,1K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3421,R3422,R3441,R3442		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
114S0171	2	RES,MTL FILM,332,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3404,R3406		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC MASTER=J31 MLB SYNC DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 34 OF 109

SHEET: 31 OF 86

AIRPORT

C3531 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 — PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P, PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
C3530 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R3510 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCIE_AP_D2R_P
R3511 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCIE_AP_D2R_N

R3500 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA_R → =AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA
R3501 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL_R → =AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL
R3502 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — WIFI_EVENT_L_R → WIFI_EVENT_L

516S0582
CRITICAL
J3501
500913-0302
F-ST-SM

PCIE_AP_R2D_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N

CRITICAL
L3501
330-OHM-80MA
DLP11S
SYM_VER-1
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.11:2.54mm

PP3V3_WLAN
727 MA PEAK
606 MA NOMINAL MAX
155S0367
L3504
FERR-120-OHM-3A
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
PP3V3_WLAN_F
C3522 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3521 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3520 10UF 20% 10V X5R 805
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.29:2.54mm

3V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	0.727 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
Q3550
DMP2018LFK
DFN2563-6
C3550 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C3551 0.033UF 10% 10V X5R 402
R3550 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3551 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
P3V3WLAN_SS
PM_WLAN_EN_L

BLUETOOTH

BTPWR:S4
CRITICAL
Q3510
SSM3K15AMFVAPE
=BT_WAKE_L

PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F
C3510 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
NOSTUFF R3514 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3517 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S3 R3518 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3515 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3516 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S4 R3512 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3513 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

U3510
PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL
VCC, GND, SEL
Y+, Y-, M+, M-, D+, D-, OE*
USB_BT_WAKEP
USB_BT_WAKEN
USB_BT_P
USB_BT_N

SEL	OUTPUT
L	USB_BT_WAKE
H	USB_BT

USB_BT_CONN_P
USB_BT_CONN_N

PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F → C3532 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 → L3505 BTPWR:S4 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF → =PP3V3_S4_BT
L3506 BTPWR:S3 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A → =PP3V3_S3_BT
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.27:2.54mm

PM_SLP_S4_L → R3519 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 → BTMUX_SEL
NOSTUFF C3511 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

PP3V3_WLAN_F → R3553 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3554 232K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P3V3WLAN_VMON
R3555 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
U3540
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
VDD, SENSE, 0.7V, RESET*, MR*, EN, IN, OUT (OD), THRM PAD, GND
AP_RESET_L
AP_PWR_EN
AP_CLKREQ_L
C3540 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

Supervisor & CLKFREG # ISolation
Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

PCIE_WAKE_L
AP_RESET_CONN_L
AP_CLKREQ_Q_L

518S0815
CRITICAL
J3502
8190-3506-K281
FRT-SM1
PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F
=I2C_ALS_SCL
=I2C_ALS_SDA
USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB_CAMERA_CONN_N
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

ALS CAMERA

275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max

CRITICAL
L3507
90-OHM
DLP0NS
SYM_VER-1
USB_CAMERA_P
USB_CAMERA_N
PLACE_NEAR=J3502.2:2.54MM

PLACE_NEAR=J3502.6:2.54MM
L3508
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA
C3552 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE	X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 35 OF 109
	SHEET 32 OF 86

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CRITICAL

OMIT_TABLE

U3600

T29

FCBGA

(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PCIE T29 R2D C P<0> C3600 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D P<0> V19 PER_0_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<0> C3601 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D N<0> T19 PER_0_N
PCIE T29 R2D C P<1> C3602 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D P<1> P19 PER_1_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<1> C3603 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D N<1> M19 PER_1_N
PCIE T29 R2D C P<2> C3604 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D P<2> K19 PER_2_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<2> C3605 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D N<2> H19 PER_2_N
PCIE T29 R2D C P<3> C3606 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D P<3> F19 PER_3_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<3> C3607 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D N<3> D19 PER_3_N

TRANSMIT

PET_0_P V21 PCIE T29 D2R C P<0> C3640 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R P<0>
PET_0_N T21 PCIE T29 D2R C N<0> C3641 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R N<0>
PET_1_P P21 PCIE T29 D2R C P<1> C3642 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R P<1>
PET_1_N M21 PCIE T29 D2R C N<1> C3643 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R N<1>
PET_2_P K21 PCIE T29 D2R C P<2> C3644 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R P<2>
PET_2_N H21 PCIE T29 D2R C N<2> C3645 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R N<2>
PET_3_P F21 PCIE T29 D2R C P<3> C3646 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R P<3>
PET_3_N D21 PCIE T29 D2R C N<3> C3647 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R N<3>

TP_TBT_MONDC0 B21 MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1 A20 MONDC1

DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage

TP_TBT_MONOBSP K17 MONOBSP
TP_TBT_MONOBSN M17 MONOBSN

DEBUG: For monitoring clock

WAKE* F1 T29 PCIE WAKE L
PERST* E6 T29 RESET L
RSENSE E14 T29 RSENSE
RBIAS E16 T29 RBIAS

=PP3V3 T29 RTR
R3651 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3655 1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_T29_RTR

R3690 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3691 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3690 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R3692 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3623 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3622 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3621 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3693 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U3690 M95320-RMC6XG MLP

(T29_SPI_MOSI)
(T29_SPI_CLK)
(T29_SPI_CS_L)
T29ROM_WP_L
T29ROM_HOLD_L
(T29_SPI_MISO)

VCC VSS THM PAD

MISC

CLK REQUEST

=T29_CLKREQ_L P3 PCIE_CLKREQ_0*
T29_GPIO<1> N4 PCIE_CLKREQ_1*
T29_GPIO<2> M3 PCIE_CLKREQ_2*
T29_RSVD L4 PCIE_CLKREQ_3*

EEPROM

T29_SPI_MOSI P1 EE_DI
T29_SPI_MISO M1 EE_DO
T29_SPI_CS_L N2 EE_CS*
T29_SPI_CLK L2 EE_CLK

THERM_DP A2

TP_T29_THERM_DP
Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN

TEST PORT

T29_TEST_EN E4 TEST_EN
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_0 P5 TEST_POINT_0
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_1 N6 TEST_POINT_1
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_2 M5 TEST_POINT_2
T29_TEST_POINT_3 L6 TEST_POINT_3

R3625 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3629 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

POWER ON RESET

PCIE_RST_0* K1 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1* J2 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2* K3 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3* J4 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L

Not used in host mode.

JTAG

TDI T3 JTAG_TBT_TDI
TMS R4 JTAG_TBT_TMS
TCK R2 JTAG_TBT_TCK
TDO T1 JTAG_TBT_TDO

=PP3V3_T29_RTR
R3698 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P H17 PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N G16 PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
XTAL_25_IN P17 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R
XTAL_25_OUT R16 TP_T29_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT U2 T29_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN E2 T29_TMU_CLK_IN

R3695 806 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29
R3696 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R3699 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0> C3620 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0> C3621 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1> C3622 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1> C3623 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2> C3624 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2> C3625 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3> C3626 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3> C3627 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P C3628 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N C3629 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0> C3630 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0> C3631 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1> C3632 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1> C3633 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2> C3634 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2> C3635 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3> C3636 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3> C3637 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P C3638 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N C3639 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N

DISPLAY

SOURCE PORT 0

SINK PORT 0

DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3> AA4 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3> Y3 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2> AA6 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2> Y5 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1> AA8 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1> Y7 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0> AA10 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0> Y9 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P V1 DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N W2 DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK0_HPD V5 DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET

SINK PORT 1

DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3> V9 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3> U8 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2> V11 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2> U10 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1> V13 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1> U12 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0> V15 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0> U14 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P V7 DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N U6 DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK1_HPD U4 DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET

R3630 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3631 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P AA18 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N Y17 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P AA16 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N Y15 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P AA14 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N Y13 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P AA12 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N Y11 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP W16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN U16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET V3 DP_T29SRC_HPD

100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm

DP_ATEST Y19 T29_DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0 Y21
DP_RES_1 AA20 T29_DP_RES

R3685 14.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3632 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3685 100PF 5% 50V CERM 0402
C3686 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

PORTS

PORT0

T29_R2D_C_P<0> A6 PRT0_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<0> A4 PRT0_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<0> C4 PRT0_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<0> C2 PRT0_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<0> J6 T29_0_LSEO
T29_LSOE<0> K5 T29_0_LSOE

PORT1

T29_R2D_C_P<1> A10 PRT1_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<1> A8 PRT1_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<1> C8 PRT1_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<1> C6 PRT1_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<1> G6 T29_1_LSEO
T29_LSOE<1> H5 T29_1_LSOE

I2C_T29_SDA F3 T29_SDA
I2C_T29_SCL F5 T29_SCL

PORT2

PRT2_T29T_P A14 T29_R2D_C_P<2>
PRT2_T29T_N A12 T29_R2D_C_N<2>
PRT2_T29R_P C12 T29_D2R_P<2>
PRT2_T29R_N C10 T29_D2R_N<2>
T29_2_LSEO G4 T29_LSEO<2>
T29_2_LSOE H3 T29_LSOE<2>

PORT3

PRT3_T29T_P A18 T29_R2D_C_P<3>
PRT3_T29T_N A16 T29_R2D_C_N<3>
PRT3_T29R_P C16 T29_D2R_P<3>
PRT3_T29R_N C14 T29_D2R_N<3>
T29_3_LSEO G2 T29_LSEO<3>
T29_3_LSOE H1 T29_LSOE<3>

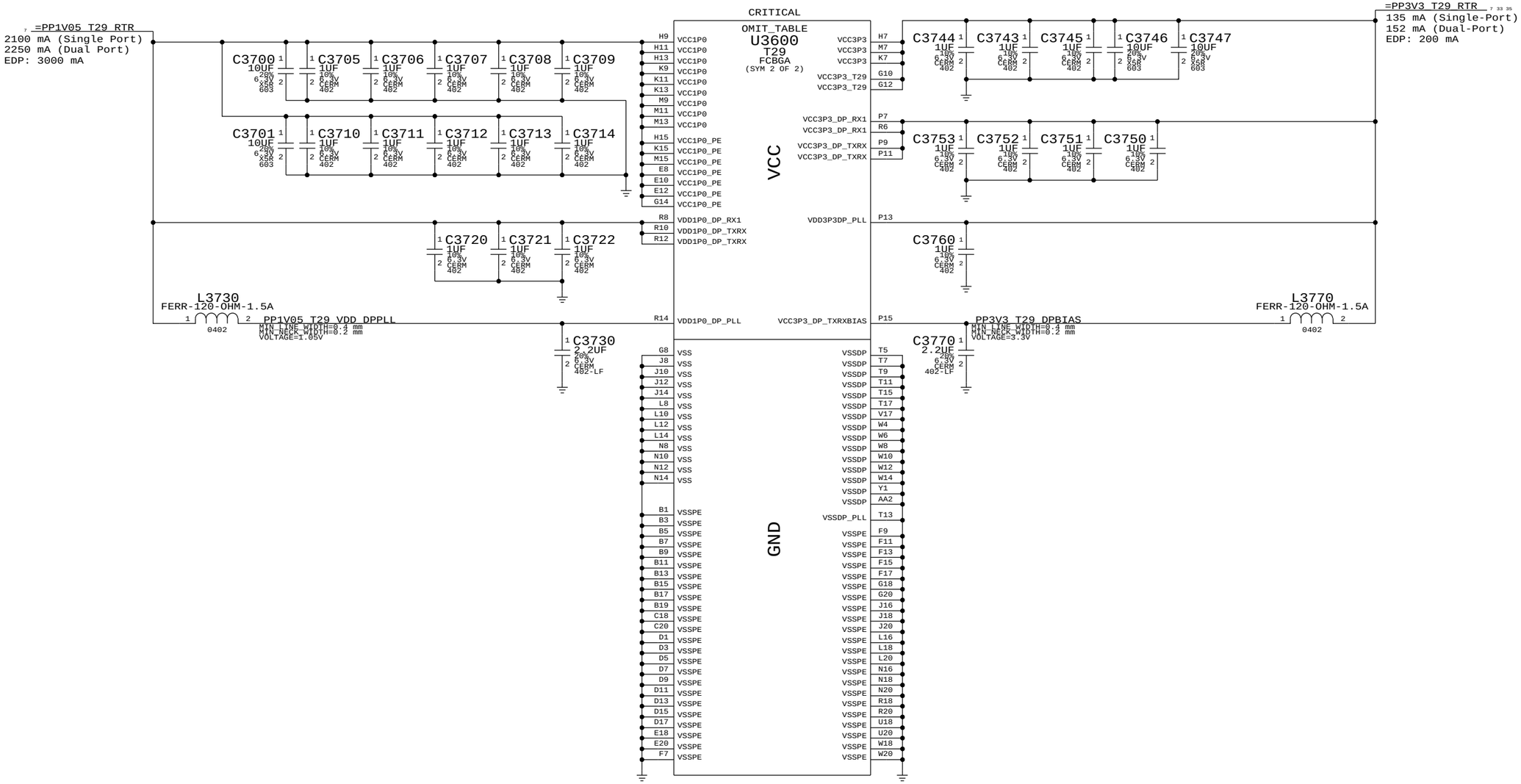
NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 36 OF 109
SHEET: 33 OF 86



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 37 OF 109

SHEET: 34 OF 86

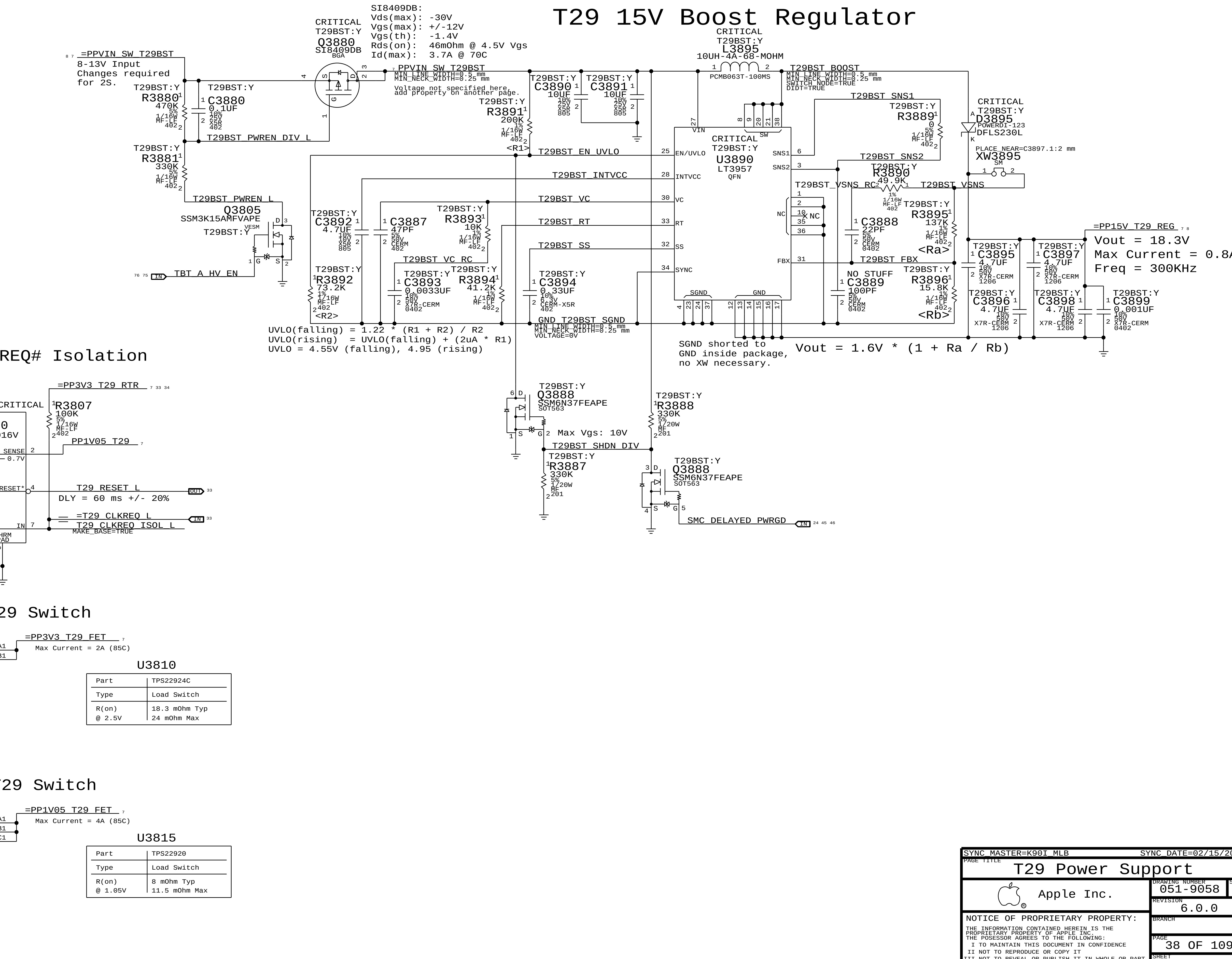
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_T29_REG (18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- =T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
T29BST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

T29 15V Boost Regulator



U3810

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.3 mOhm Typ 24 mOhm Max

U3815

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

71 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
36 =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

7 =PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

ENET_SR_LX 71
ENET_SR_VFB 71

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 71
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

AVDDH BIASVDDH XTALVDDH VDDO SR_VDD SR_VDDP SR_LX SR_VFB AVDDL PCIE_PLLVDDL GPHY_PLLVDDL VDDC

U3900
BCM57765B0
QFN-8X8

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 36
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
MAKE_BASE=TRUE MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C3950 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3951 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3955 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3956 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

81 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
81 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
81 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
81 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
24 OUT =ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — 58 VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD)
81 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — 27 PCIE_TXD_N
81 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — 28 PCIE_TXD_P
81 PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — 33 PCIE_RXD_P
81 PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — 34 PCIE_RXD_N
81 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — 31 PCIE_REFCLK_P
81 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — 30 PCIE_REFCLK_N
82 30 IN ENET_RESET_L — 11 PERST* (IPD)
16 OUT ENET_CLKREQ_L — 12 CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L — 3 WAKE* (OD)
30 24 IN ENET_LOW_PWR — 4 LOW_PWR (IPD)
BCM57765_SMB_CLK — 6 SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA — 10 SMB_DATA (IPD)
36 BCM57765_SCLK — 66 SCLK_SPD1000LED*
36 BCM57765_MISO — 64 SI/EEDATA
36 BCM57765_MOSI — 65 SO_LINKLED*
36 BCM57765_CS_L — 63 CS*/EECLK
(IPU)
TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L — 2 SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L — 67 TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
81 24 IN SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET — 18 XTALI
NC — 19 XTALO
BCM57765_RDAC — 38 RDAC
THRM_PAD 69

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPIO_0/CR_ACT_LED* 5 — NC
GPIO_1/LR_OUT 8
GPIO_2/MEDIA_SENSE 9 — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE OUT 24
(IPD)
NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down
(IPx) SD_DETECT* 1 — SDCONN_DETECT_L IN 30
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.
(IPU) CR_CMD 26 — SDCONN_CMD IN 30 82
CR_CLK 21 — SDCONN_CLK OUT 30 82
CR_DATA0 25 — SDCONN_DATA<0> B4 30 82
CR_DATA1 24 — SDCONN_DATA<1> B3 30 82
CR_DATA2 23 — SDCONN_DATA<2> B2 30 82
CR_DATA3 22 — SDCONN_DATA<3> B1 30 82
CR_DATA4 52 — SDCONN_DATA<4> B1 30 82
CR_DATA5 53 — SDCONN_DATA<5> B2 30 82
CR_DATA6 54 — SDCONN_DATA<6> B3 30 82
CR_DATA7 55 — SDCONN_DATA<7> B4 30 82
(IPU)
MS_INS* 59 — TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
(IPU) CR_LED*/CR_BUS_PWR 60 — ENET_CR_PWREN OUT 30
CR_WP* 57 — SDCONN_WP IN 30
SR_DISABLE 68 — BDM57765_SR_DISABLE

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

TRD0_P 40 — ENET_MDI_P<0> B4 37 82
TRD0_N 41 — ENET_MDI_N<0> B4 37 82
TRD1_P 44 — ENET_MDI_P<1> B4 37 82
TRD1_N 43 — ENET_MDI_N<1> B4 37 82
TRD2_P 46 — ENET_MDI_P<2> B4 37 82
TRD2_N 47 — ENET_MDI_N<2> B4 37 82
TRD3_P 50 — ENET_MDI_P<3> B4 37 82
TRD3_N 49 — ENET_MDI_N<3> B4 37 82

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy.
Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

71 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1
VCC SCK SI CS* SO WP* RESET* GND
OMIT
36 BCM57765_SCLK — BCM57765_MOSI 36
36 BCM57765_CS_L — BCM57765_MISO 36
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

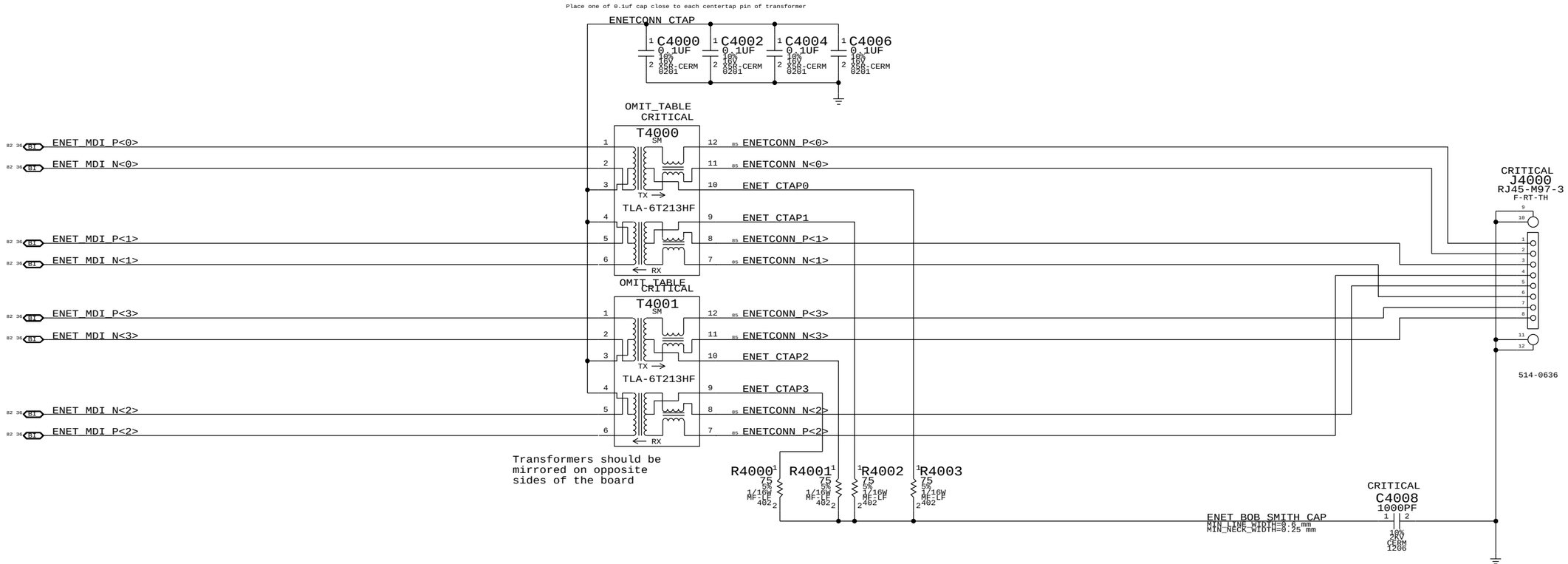
SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/15/2013
PAGE TITLE: ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 109
SHEET 36 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



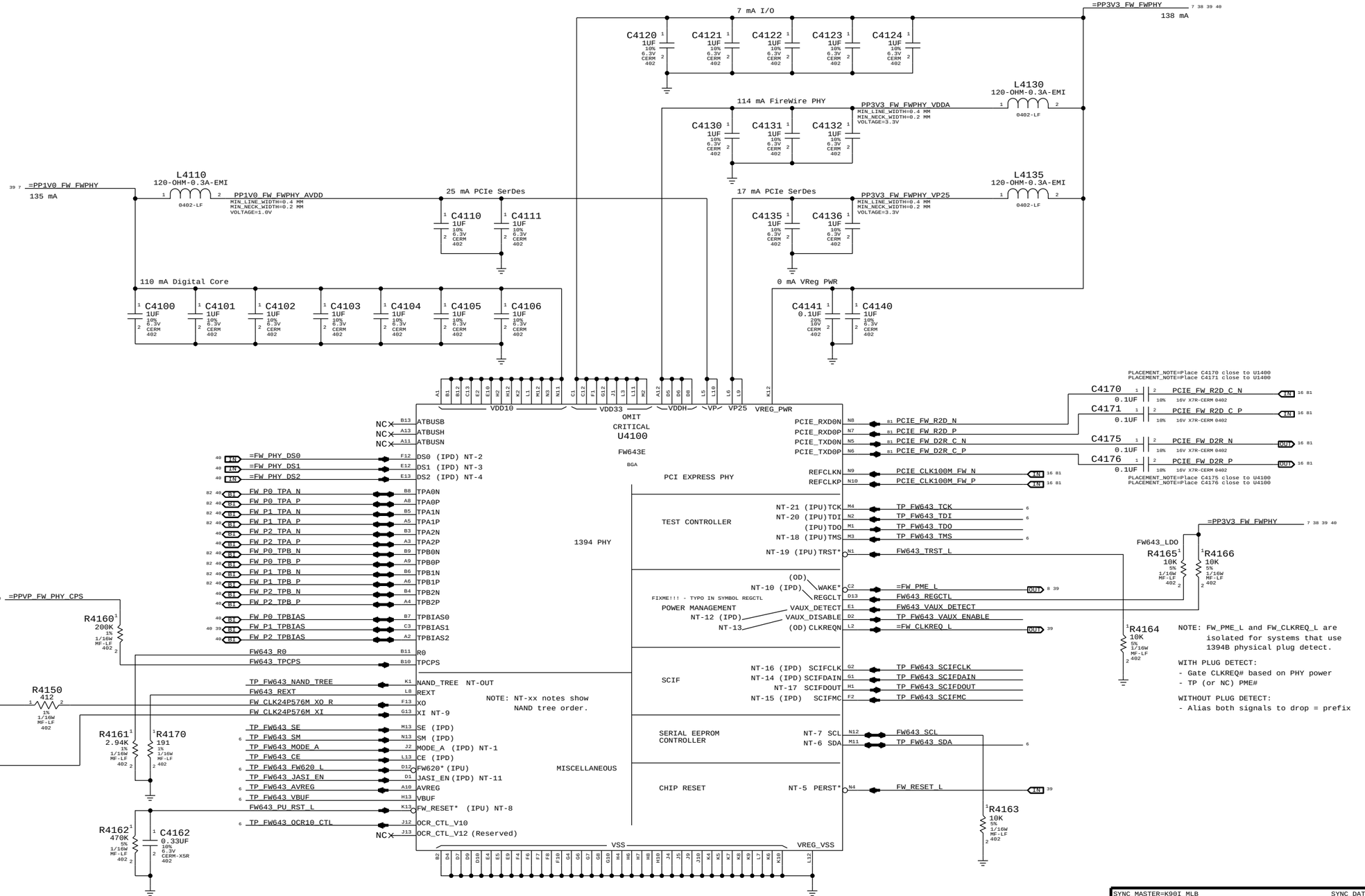
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0084	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,12P,SMD,HF	T4000,T4001	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 40 OF 109
SHEET: 37 OF 86



SYNC MASTER=K90I_MLB	SYNC DATE=02/15/2013
PAGE TITLE	FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643E)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 41 OF 109
	SHEET 38 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

FireWire Port Power Switch

=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW

Q4262 provides for fast-off of Q4260 in S0 (Late-VG detection)

CRITICAL Q4260 FDC638P_G SM

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL F4260 1.1A-24V — MINISMDC110H24

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL D4260 SM — CRS08-1.5A-30V

=PPBUS_FW_FET

R4262 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4263 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L_DIV

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L

Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

R4260 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4260 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L_DIV

R4261 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L

=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Q4261 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM

NO STUFF C4261 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

IN FWPORT_PWR_EN

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL

C4290 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL U4290 SLG4AP016V TDFN

VDD

R4290 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

SENSE 0.7V

DLY

RESET* — FW_RESET_L — OUT

DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%

IN =FW_RESET_L

R4283 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_RESET_R_L

MR*

IN FW_PWR_EN

EN

OUT FW_CLKREQ_L

OUT

IN =FW_CLKREQ_L

FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND THRM PAD

Pull-up provided by another page.

FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL

R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

FW_PWR_EN_L

IN FW_PWR_EN

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_5KPD_DET_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

FW_5KPD_DET_RC

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

C4270 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

FWDET_MIRROR

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

FW_P1_TPBIAS_R

FWDET_EMIT

R4272 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2 mm

R4273 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

IN FW_P1_TPBIAS

FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4277 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4276 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PME_L — OUT

Dual-purpose output:

1) 5K Pull-down Detect when FW_PWR_EN is low.
2) FW643 WAKE# (PME#) when PHY is powered.

Pull-up provided on another page.

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

FW_WAKE

NO STUFF C4276 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

IN =FW_PME_L — FW643_WAKE_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

3.3V FW Switch

=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET

U4201 TPS22924 CSP

VIN VOUT CRITICAL ON GND

=PP3V3_FW_FET — EDP = 0.14A (85C)

C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch

=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET

U4202 TPS22924 CSP

VIN VOUT CRITICAL ON GND

PP1V05_FW_FET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.05V

C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R4202 0.549 1% 1/16W MF 402

LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

=PP1V0_FW_FET_R

TEXT NOTE FOR 3.3V RAIL CURRENT CHANGED TO EDP NUMBER.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/23/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 42 OF 109
SHEET 39 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

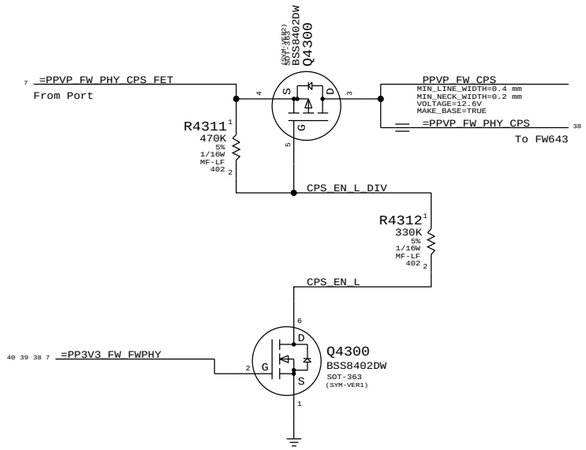
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

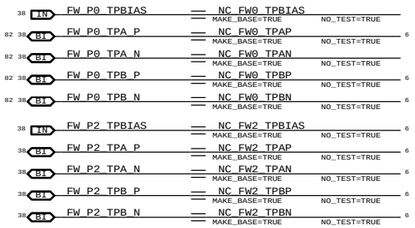
FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.



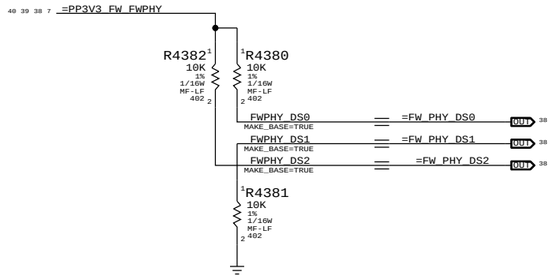
Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)



FireWire PHY Config Straps

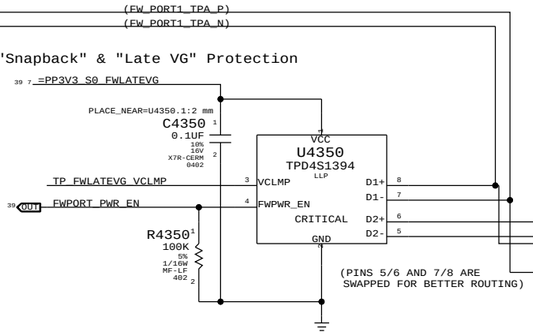
Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)



Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection



Cable Power

Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PORT 1

BILINGUAL

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

CANNOT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27, TPA AND TPB FOR U4350 IS SWAPPED

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE	FireWire Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 43 OF 109
	SHEET 40 OF 86

ODD Power Control

Note: 3.3V must be S0 if 5V is S3 or S5 to ensure the drive is unpowered in S3/S5.

=PP5V_S3_ODD
R4596 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C4595 0.068UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0402
Q4590 CRITICAL DMP2018LFK DFN2563-6
PP5V_SW_ODD MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
C4596 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
R4595 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
ODD_PWR_EN_LS5V_L
ODD_PWR_SS
=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4597 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
Q4596 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
ODD_PWR_EN
Q4596 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
IN ODD_PWR_EN_L
=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4590 33K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
OUT SMC_ODD_DETECT
Note: Indicates disc presence.

SATA ODD Connector

J4500 54722-0164 F-ST-SM
CRITICAL 516S0616

SATA_ODD_R2D_P — C4521 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P (IN)
SATA_ODD_R2D_N — C4520 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N (IN)
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N — C4526 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_D2R_N (OUT)
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P — C4525 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_D2R_P (OUT)

SATA OOB Comparator

Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBR2D was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD

=PP3V3_S0_SMC
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4581 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4583 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4582 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SSD_OOB1V0REF
SSD_OOBD2R_R_L
SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L (IN)
U4580 LMV331 SC70-5
C4580 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4580.8:2MM
R4585 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4584 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4584 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R4586 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_R_L
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L (OUT)

SATA HDD Connector (Gen3)

L4500 FERR-70-OHM-4A 0603 CRITICAL PLACE_NEAR=J4501.9:6MM
PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
=PP5V_S0_HDD
C4537 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 NOSTUFF
C4538 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=J4501.7:10MM
PLACE_NEAR=J4501.7:10MM
C4501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.1:2MM
C4502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.2:2MM
=PP3V3_S0_HDD
R4538 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SSD_OOBR2D_L — R4537 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_SSD_OOBR2D_L (IN)
SSD_OOBD2R_L — L4539 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L (OUT)
SYS_LED_ANODE_R — R4531 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_LED_ANODE (IN)
C4531 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
IR_RX_OUT (OUT)

J4501 54722-0224 F-ST-SM
516S0687 CRITICAL

D2R Passive DeEmphasis
VALUE: 4.5 DB

SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P — R4536 68.1 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4536 5.0PF 0201 +/-0.1PF C0G 25V — SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P — C4516 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N — R4535 68.1 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4535 5.0PF 0201 +/-0.1PF C0G 25V — SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N — C4515 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N

R2D Passive DeEmphasis
VALUE: 3.0 DB

SATA_HDD_R2D_N — R4534 41.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4534 15PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N — C4511 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_P — R4533 41.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4533 15PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P — C4510 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P

=PP5V_S3_IR
R4532 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S3_IR_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V
C4532 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

SATA Redriver

Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7

ADDR1	ADD0	Address (R/W)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4510 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
C4514 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.6:2MM
C4519 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.16:2MM

C4518 & C4517 Placement Note:
It is critical that these two should be near to U1800 pin AM1 and AM3.

U4510 PS8521A TQFN 338S0907 CRITICAL

A_INP	GND_VOID	GND_VOID	A_OUTP
A_INN	GND_VOID	GND_VOID	A_OUTN
B_OUTN	GND_VOID	GND_VOID	B_INN
B_OUTP	GND_VOID	GND_VOID	B_INP
EN			REXT
B_PRE0/I2C_ADDR0			A_PRE1/SCL_CTL
APRE0/I2C_ADDR1			B_PRE1/SDA_CTL
I2C_EN*			
TEST			
GND THRM PAD			

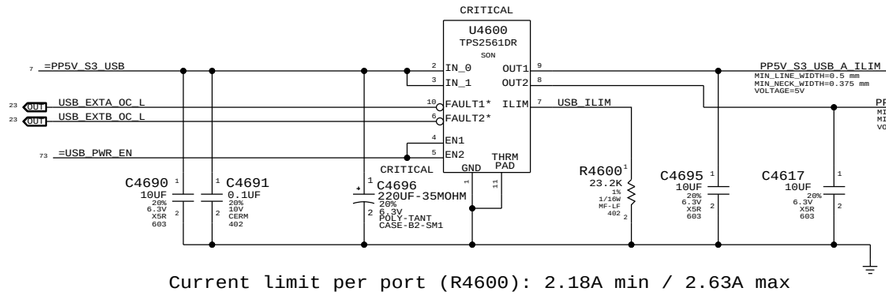
SATARDRVR_EN
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1
SATARDRVR_I2C_EN_L
SATARDRVR_TEST
SATARDRVR_REXT
=SATARDRVR_I2C_SCL (IN)
=SATARDRVR_I2C_SDA (BI)
R4512 3.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P — C4518 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_D2R_P (OUT)
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N — C4517 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_D2R_N (OUT)
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N — C4513 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N (IN)
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P — C4512 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P (IN)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM1:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM3:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
PLACE_NEAR=U4510.12:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
PLACE_NEAR=U4510.11:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
NO STUFF
R4513 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4515 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1

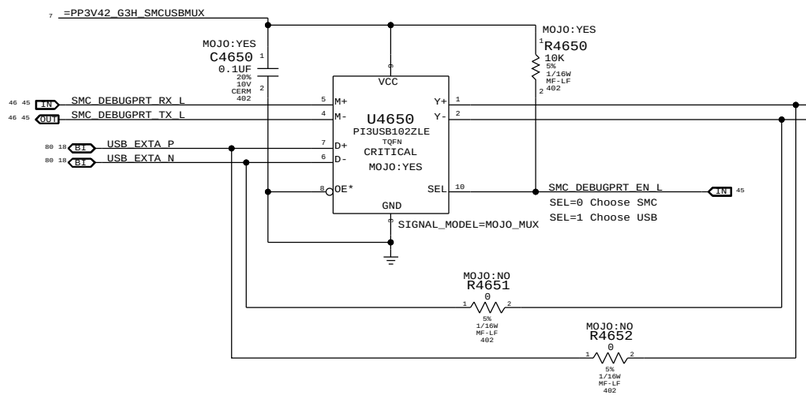
SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=11/08/2013
PAGE TITLE: SATA/IR/SIL Connectors
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 45 OF 109
SHEET 41 OF 86

USB Port Power Switch

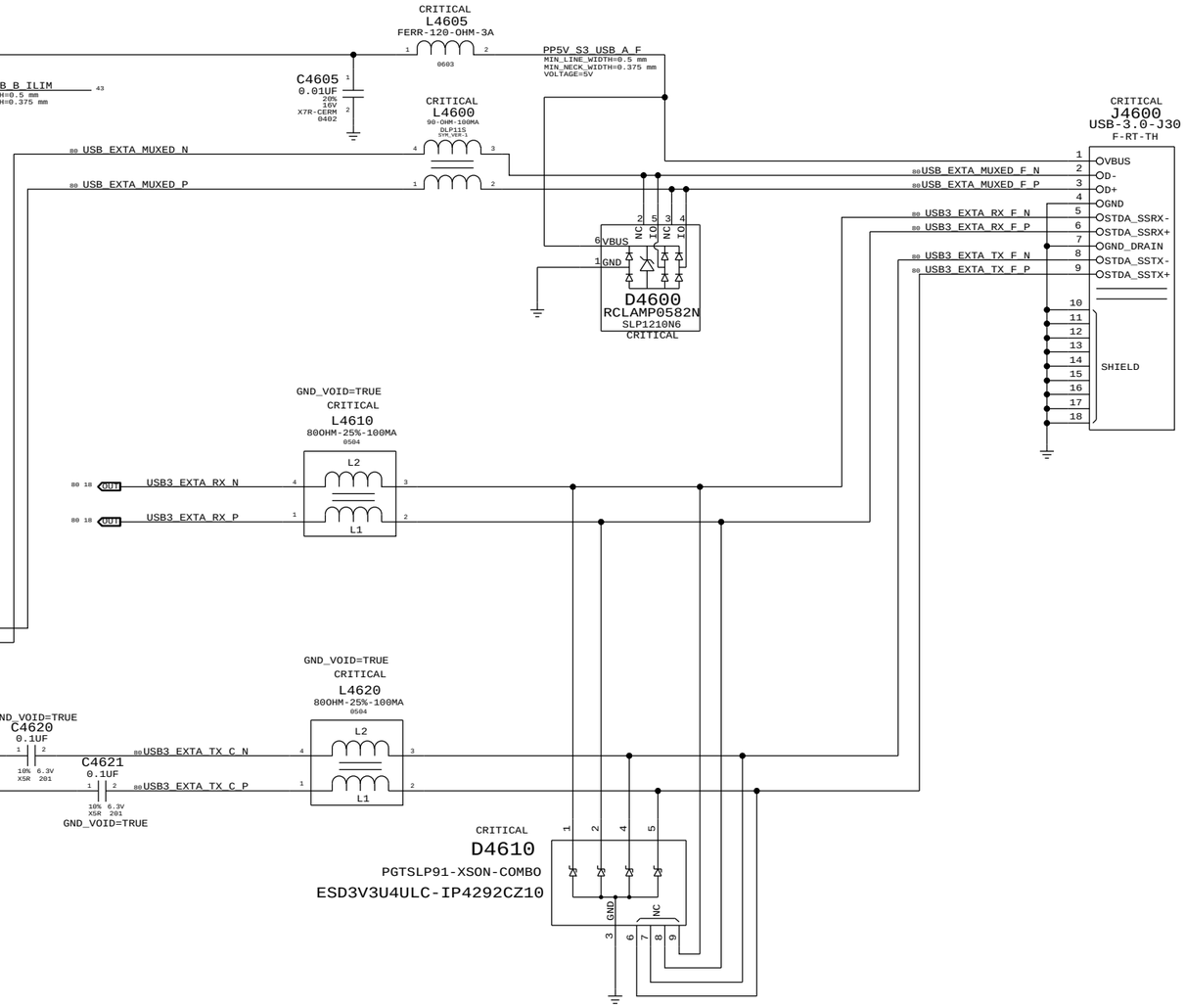


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

Mojo SMC Debug Mux

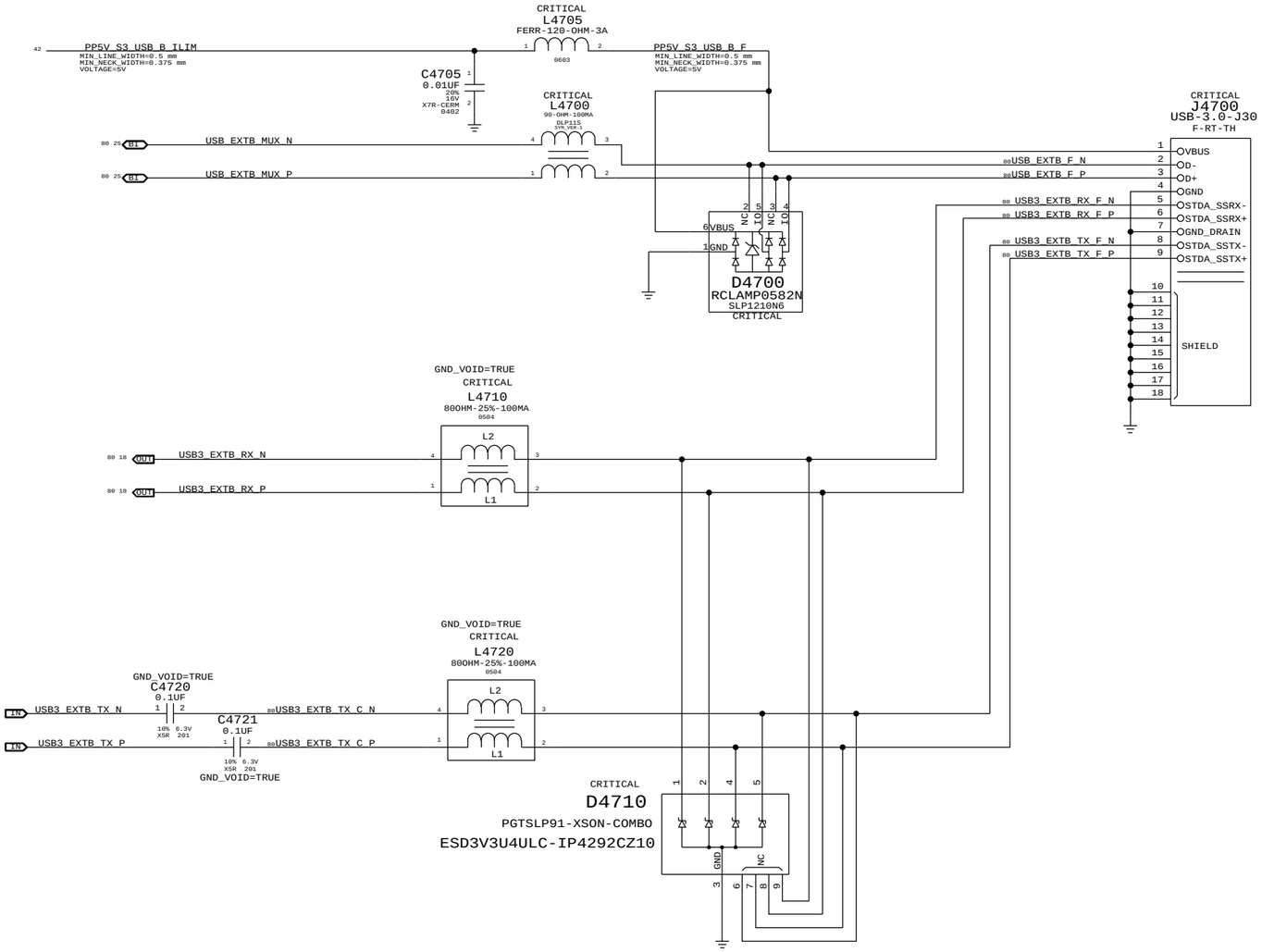


USB Port A (Front Port)



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/08/2011
PAGE TITLE	External A USB3 Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 46 OF 109
	SHEET 42 OF 86

USB Port B (Back Port)



NOTE: Swapped pin4 and 5, pin6 and 7 for layout.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/08/2013

PAGE TITLE

External B USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

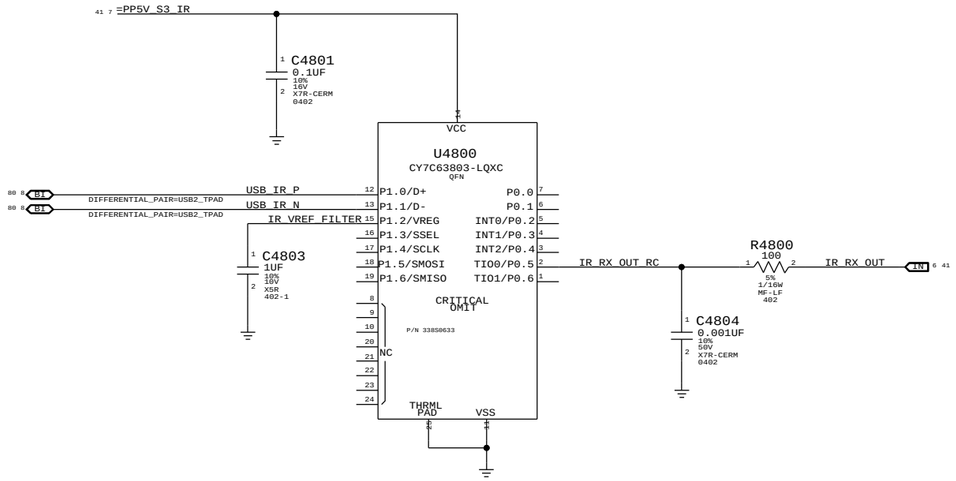
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 47 OF 109

SHEET 43 OF 86

IR SUPPORT

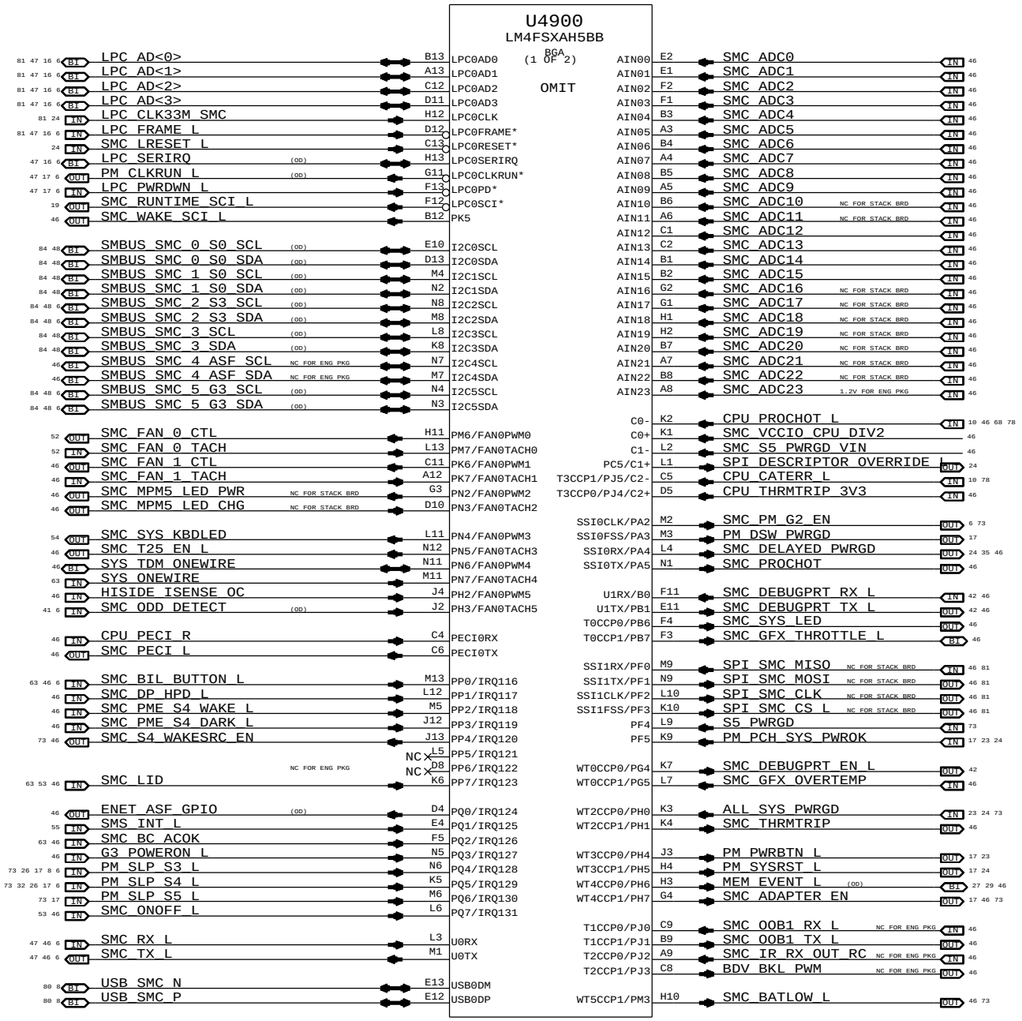


SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE
Front Flex Support

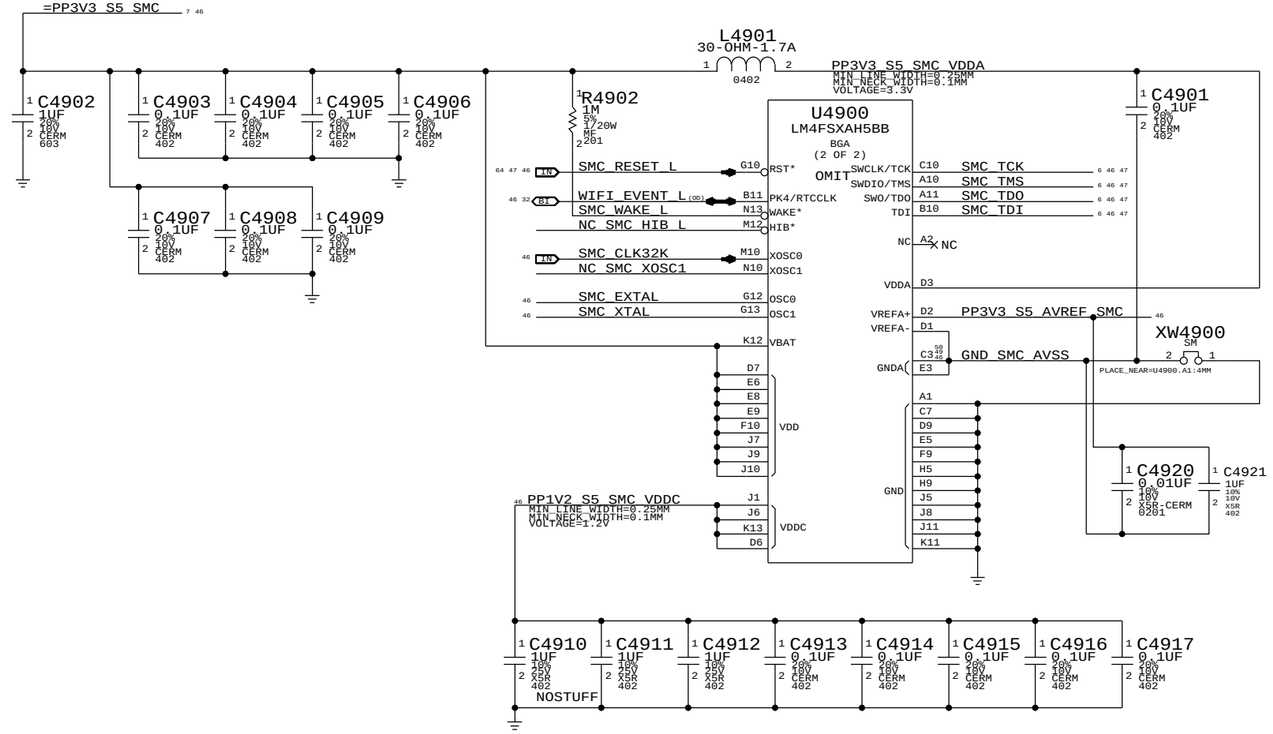
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 48 OF 109
SHEET 44 OF 86



NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



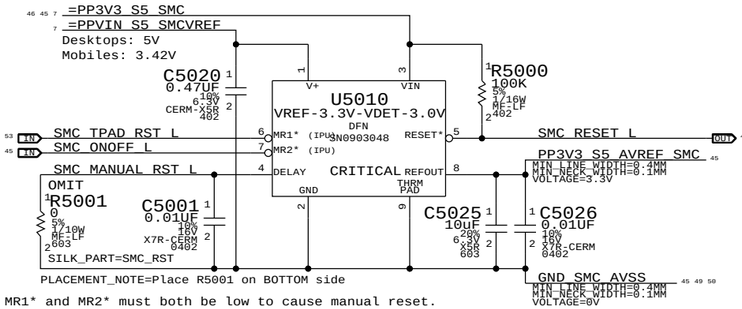
SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=12/21/2011

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

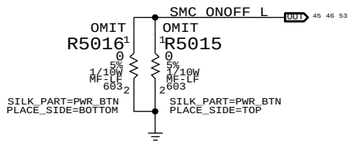
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 49 OF 109
SHEET: 45 OF 86

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



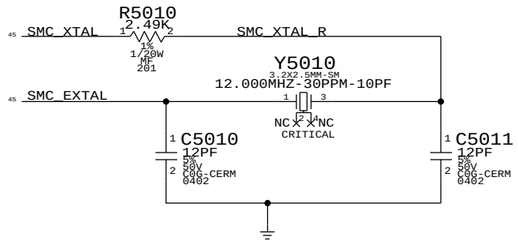
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"



SMC Crystal Circuit

SMC USB Clock require these crystal values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz



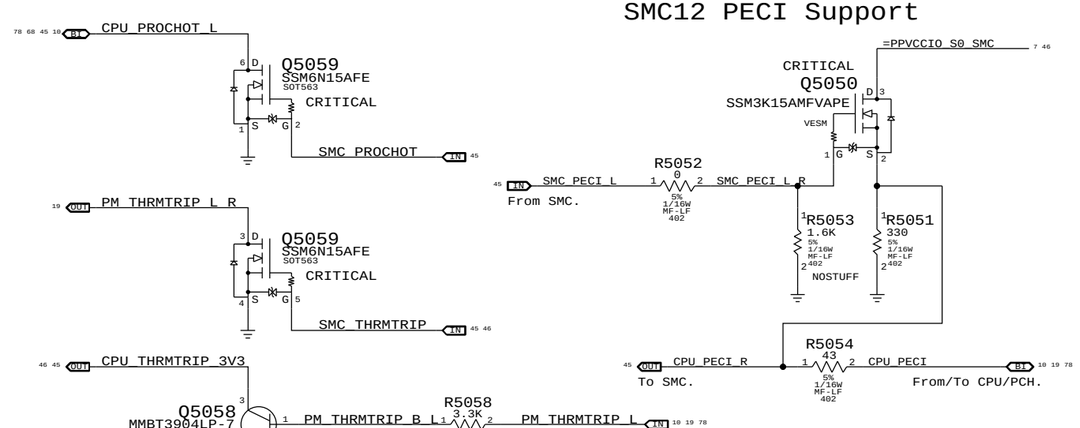
Note:
Pull-up for SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L are in page33 (R3315).

Note:
ADC10 and ADC11 are shared with comparators on Stack Board.

SMC_ADC0	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC1	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC2	NC_SMC_ADC2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC3	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC6	SMC_HDD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC7	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC8	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC9	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC10	SMC_MEM_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12	SMC_AXG_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC13	NC_SMC_ADC13	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC14	NC_SMC_ADC14	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC15	NC_SMC_ADC15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16	NC_SMC_ADC16	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC17	NC_SCM_ADC17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC18	SMC_AXG_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC19	NC_SMC_ADC19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC20	NC_SMC_ADC20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC21	NC_SMC_ADC21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC22	NC_SMC_ADC22	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC23	SMC_ADC23	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_FAN_1_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_FAN_1_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
ENET_ASF_GPIO	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	NC_SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OOB1_RX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OOB1_TX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBR2D_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CHGR_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SCI_L	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_T25_EN_L	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	NC_SMC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

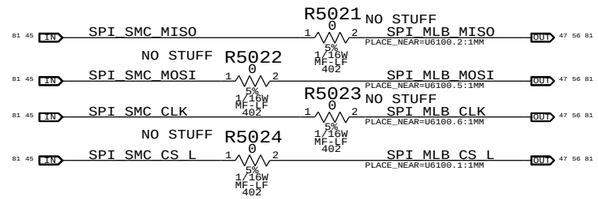
PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R — R5012 22 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_CLK32K
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N14:5MM

SMC12 PECI Support



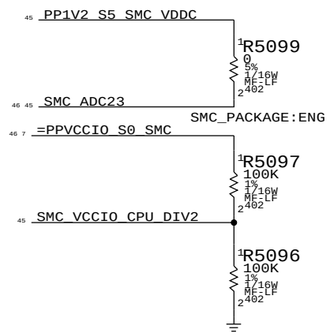
SMC12 SPI Support

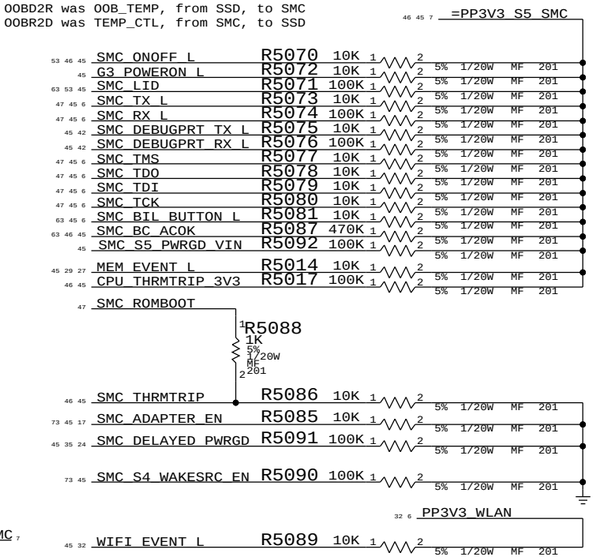
Series resistors are no stuffed until the topology of 2 SPI Masters are verified.



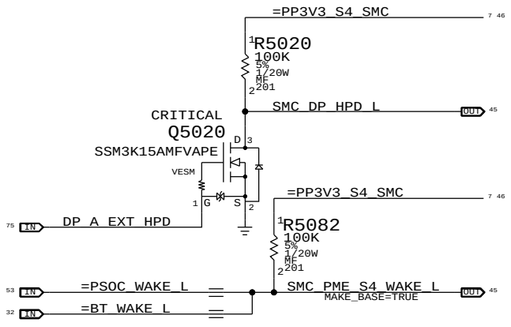
Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBR2D was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD

SCM12 Eng Pkg Support

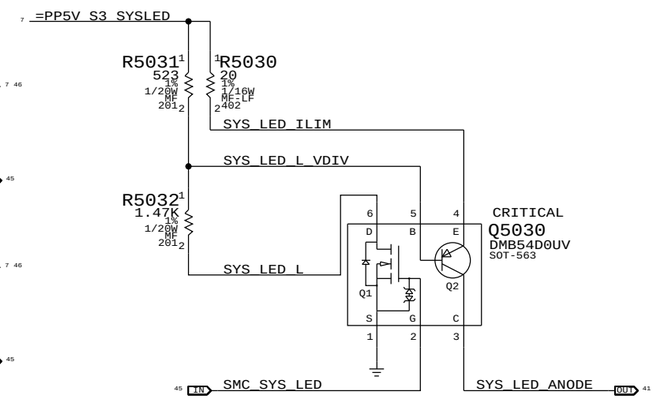




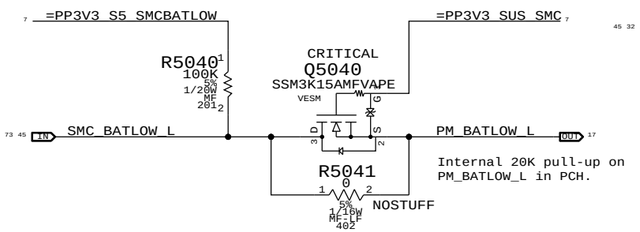
S4 HPD SMC Wake Source



System (Sleep) LED Circuit



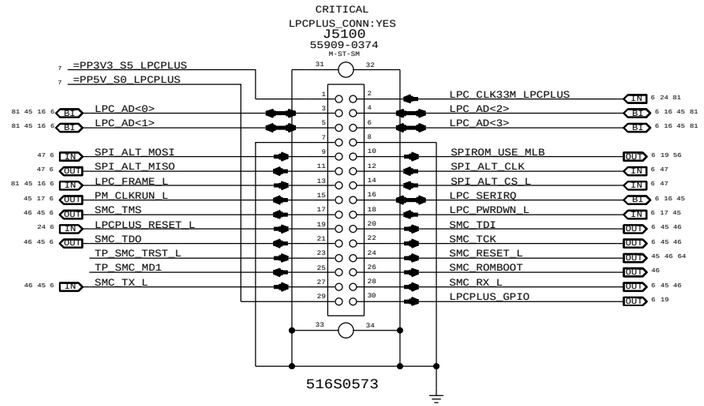
BATLOW# Isolation



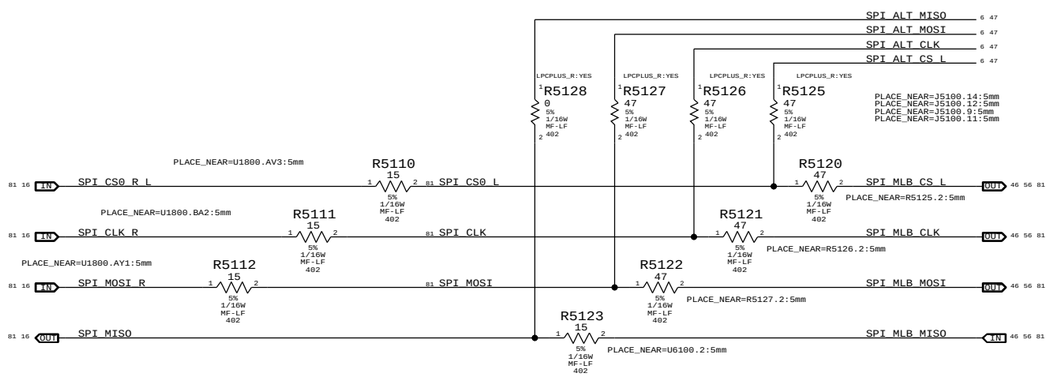
Internal 20K pull-up on PM_BATLOW_L in PCH.

SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30	SYNC_DATE=01/02/2012
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 / SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 50 OF 109
	SHEET 46 OF 86

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

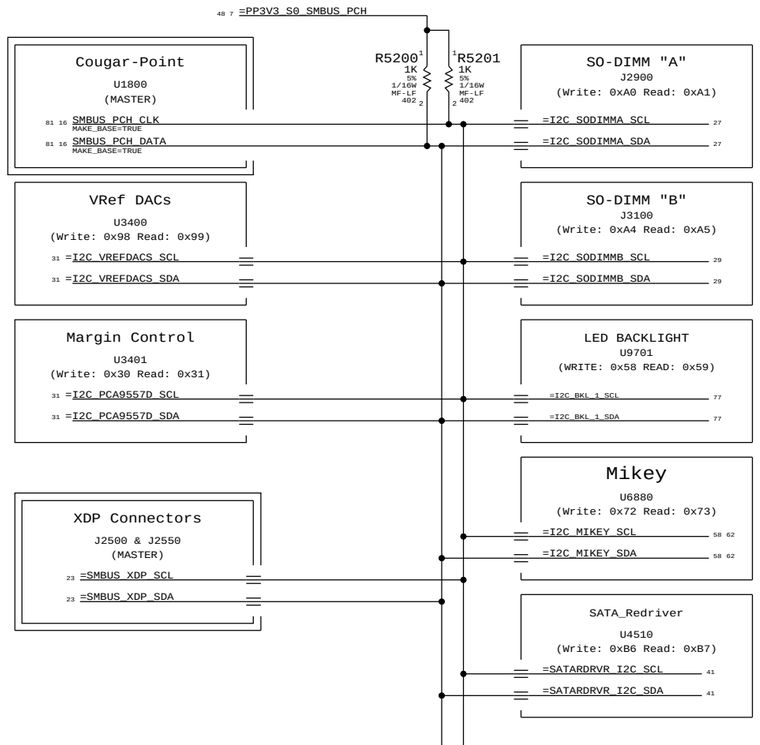
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

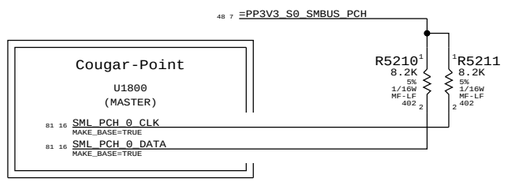
PAGE 51 OF 109

SHEET 47 OF 86

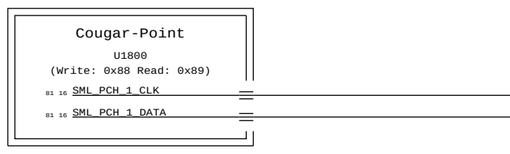
PCH SMBus "0" Connections



PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

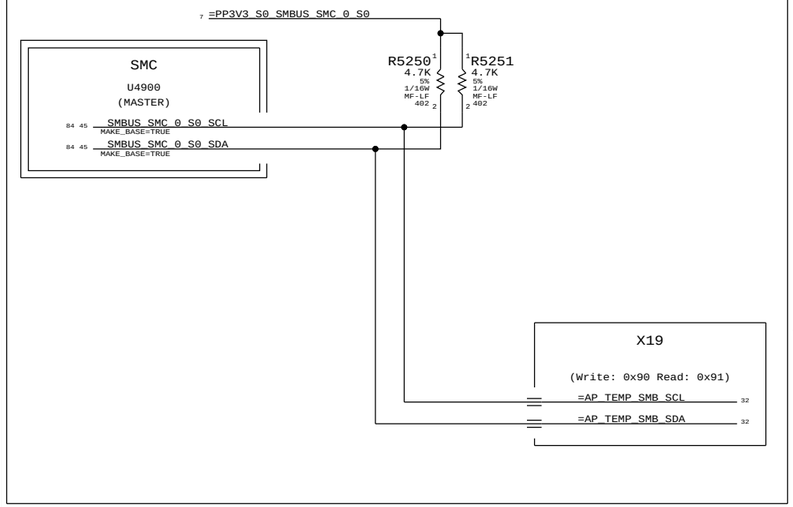


PCH "SMLink 1" Connections



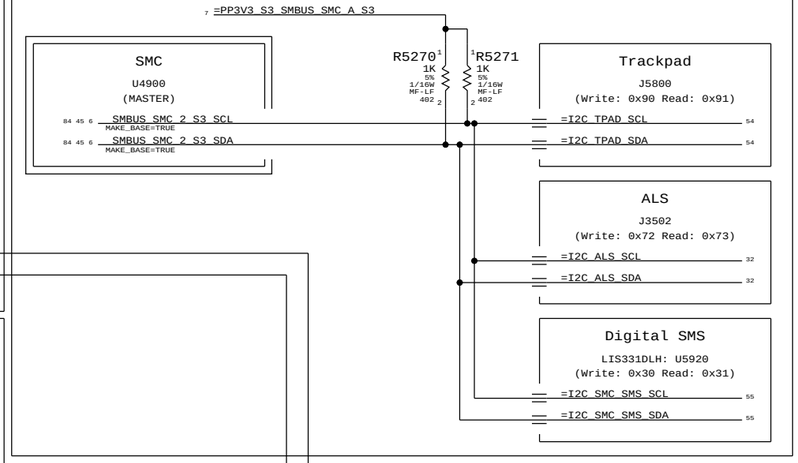
SMLink 1 is slave port to
access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

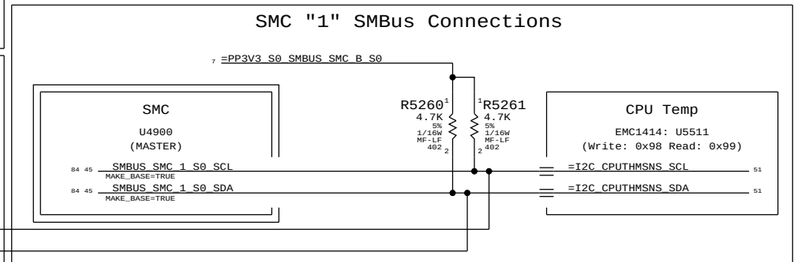


SMC "2" SMBus Connections

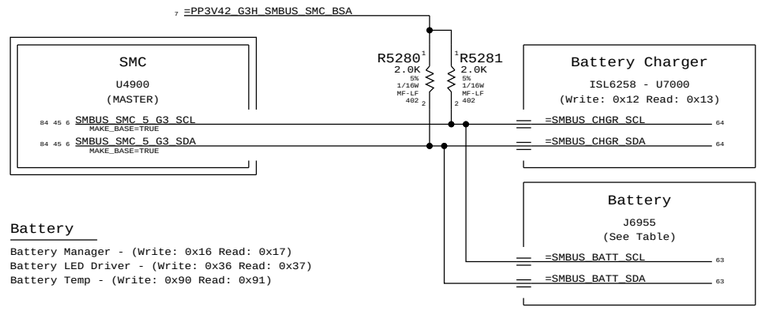
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "1" SMBus Connections



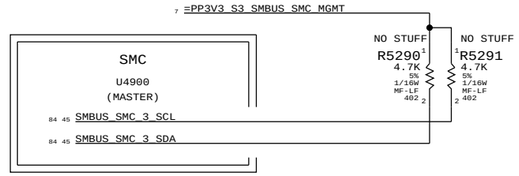
SMC "5" SMBus Connections



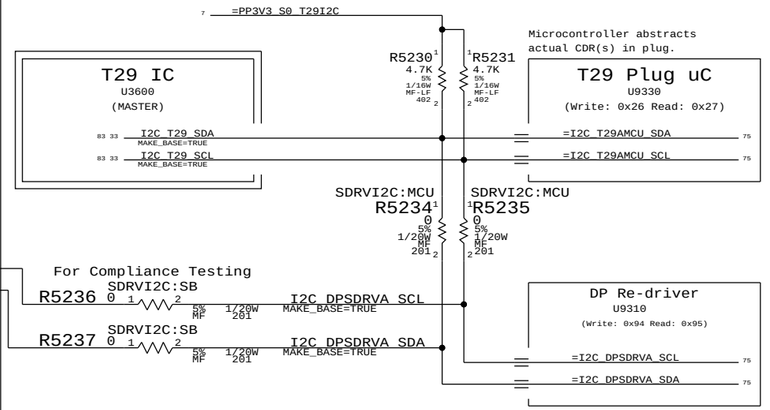
Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

SMC "3" SMBus Connections



T29 I2C Connections



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

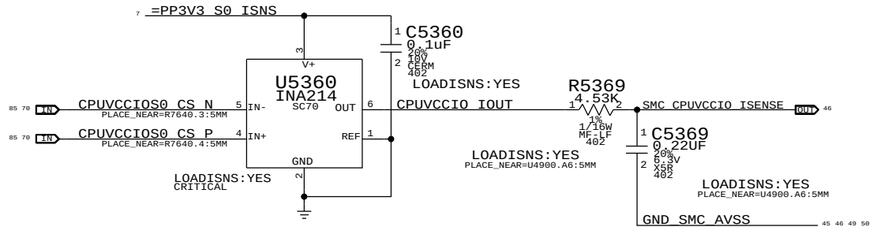
PAGE TITLE
SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 109
SHEET 48 OF 86

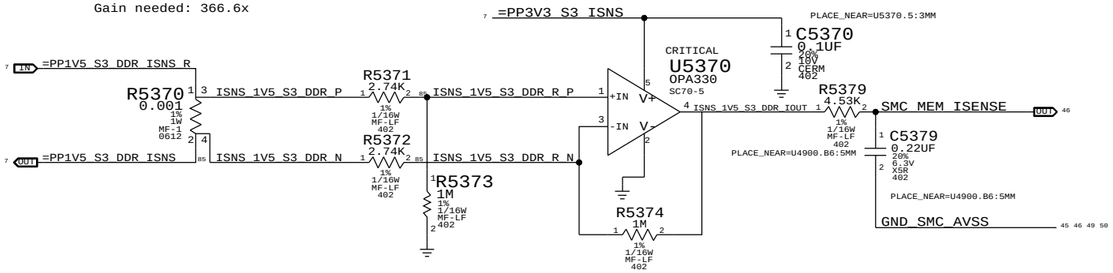
CPU VCCIO 1.05V Load Side Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 20.1 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640)
V across Rsense: 20.1 mV
Gain needed: 164.2x



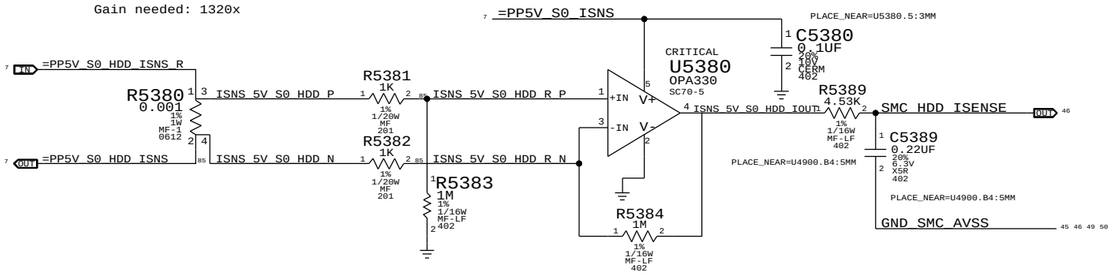
DDR 1.5V S3 (Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 364.9x, EDP: 9 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R5370)
V across Rsense: 9 mV
Gain needed: 366.6x

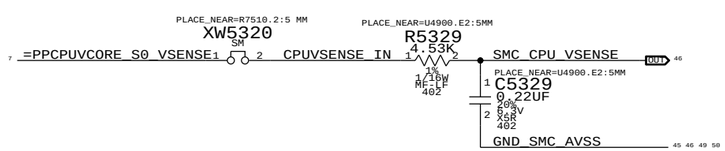


HDD Current Sense (IHDC)

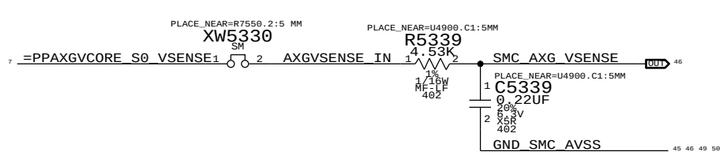
Gain: 1000x, EDP: 2.5 A (12.5 W)
Rsense: 0.001 (R5380)
V across Rsense: 2.5 mV
Gain needed: 1320x



CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)

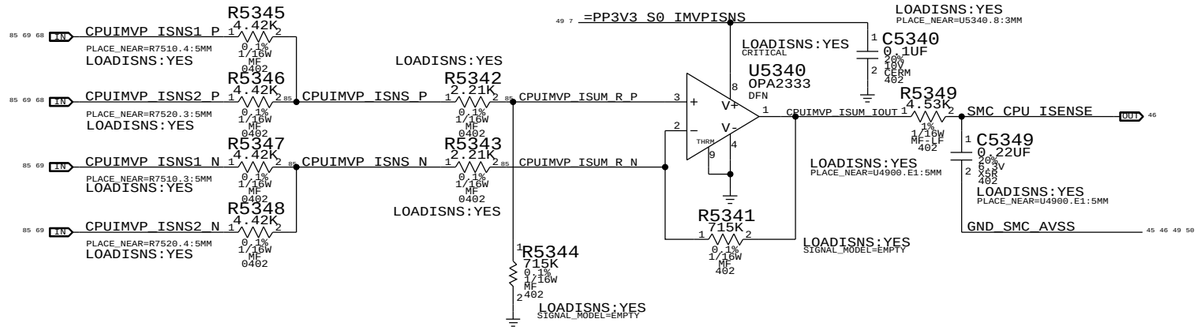


AXG Core Voltage Sense (VN0C)



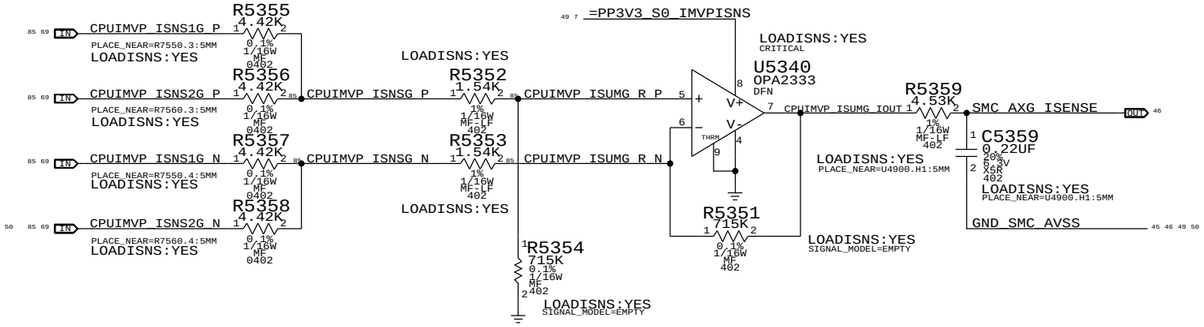
CPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 161.5x, EDP: 53 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7510, R7520), Rsum: 0.000375
V across Rsense: 19.8 mV
Gain needed: 166.1x



AXG Core Load Side Current Sense (IN0C)

Gain: 190.6x, EDP: 46 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7550, R7560), Rsum: 0.000375
V across Rsense: 17.25 mV
Gain needed: 191.3x



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0114	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	C5349,C5359,C5369		LOADISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011

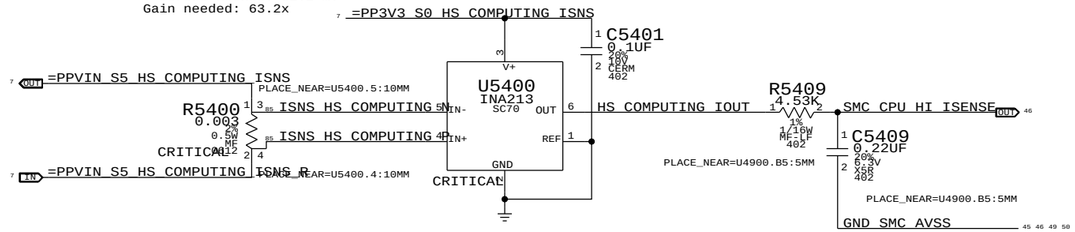
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 53 OF 109
SHEET: 49 OF 86

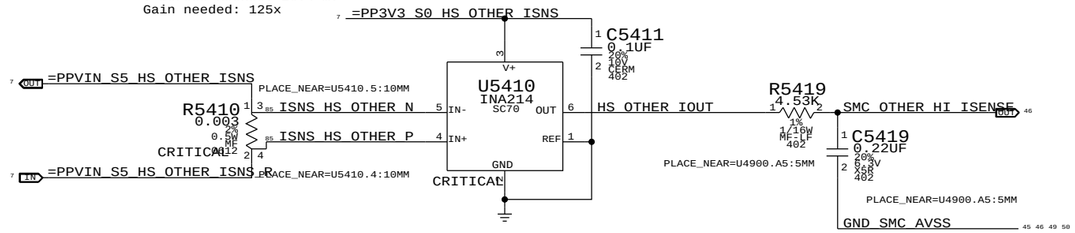
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 17.4 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
V across Rsense: 52.2 mV
Gain needed: 63.2x



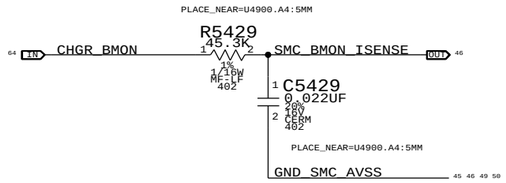
OTHER High Side Current Sense (IO0R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 8.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410)
V across Rsense: 26.4 mV
Gain needed: 125x



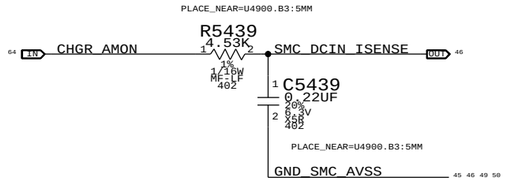
Charger (BMON Production) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x
Rsense: 0.010 (R7050)
Max Current Measured: 9.2 A

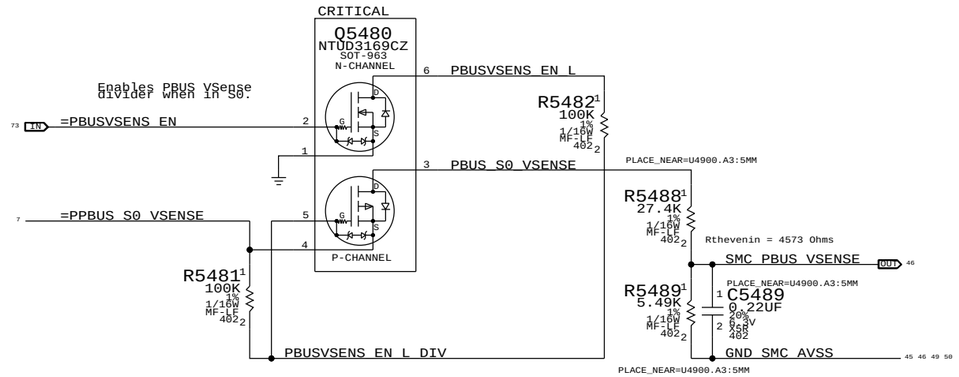


DC-In (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

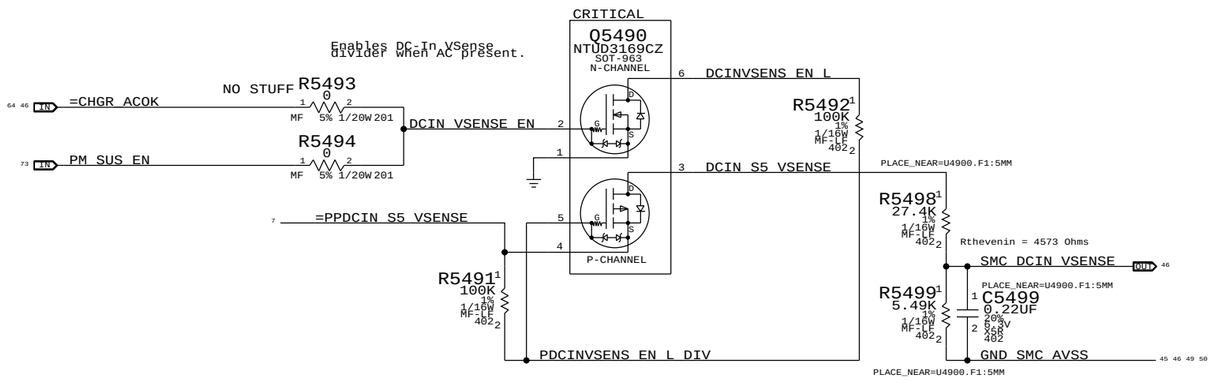
Charger Gain: 20x
Rsense: 0.020 (R7020)
Max Current Measured: 8.3 A



PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)



DC In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)



SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=11/03/2011

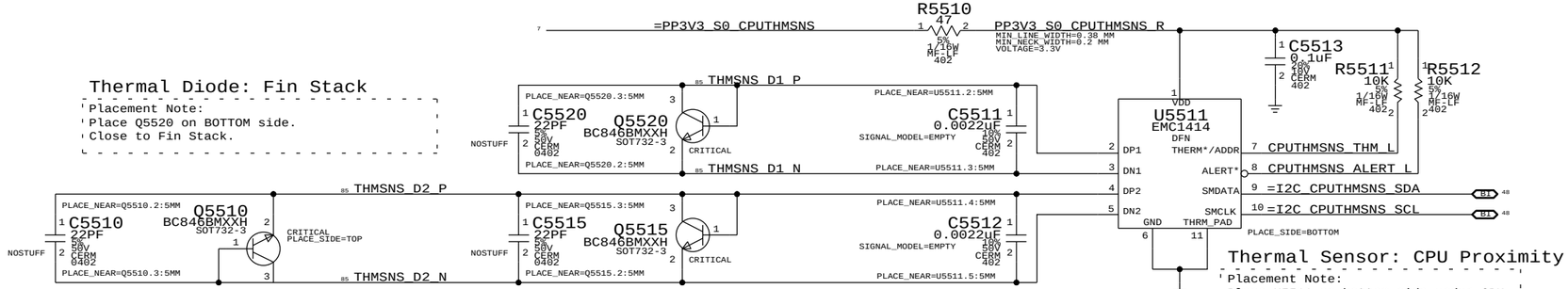
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: High Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 54 OF 109
SHEET: 50 OF 86

Thermal Sensor:
CPU Proximity, Fin Stack, Memory Proximity, 5V/3.3V Proximity

I2C Write, 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Fin Stack

Placement Note:
Place Q5520 on BOTTOM side.
Close to Fin Stack.

Thermal Sensor: CPU Proximity

Placement Note:
Place U5511 on bottom side under CPU

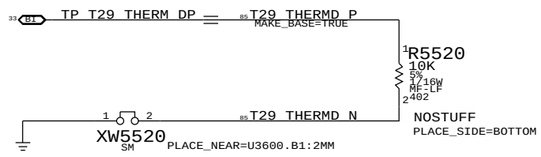
Thermal Diode: 5V/3.3V Proximity

Placement Note:
Place Q5510 on the TOP side,
Next to 5V and 3.3V power supplies.

Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity

Placement Note:
Place Q5515 on the EITHER side, on the
right of DIMM connectors.

Thermal Sensor: T29 Die



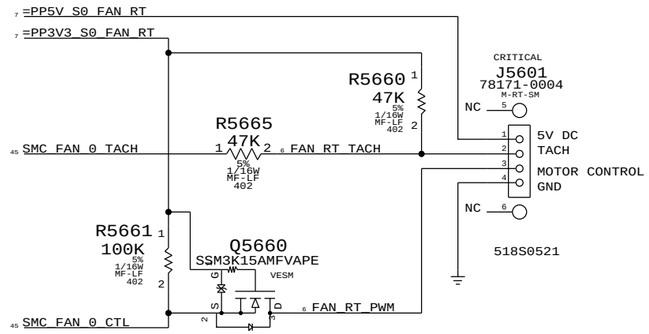
Note: Use GND pin B1 on U3600 for N leg.

SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 55 OF 109
SHEET: 51 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

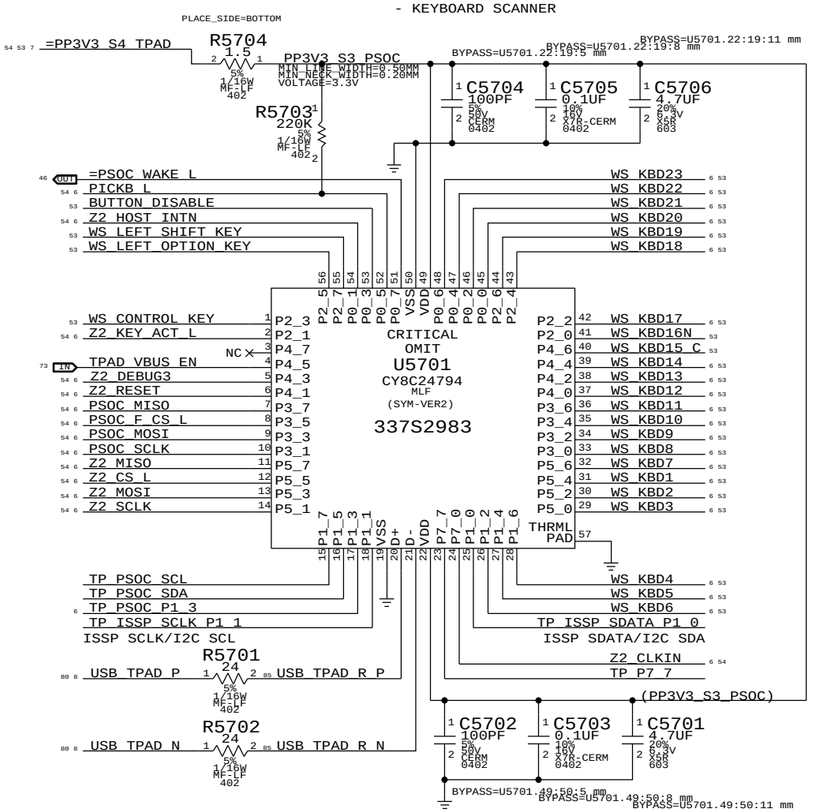
BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 109

SHEET 52 OF 86

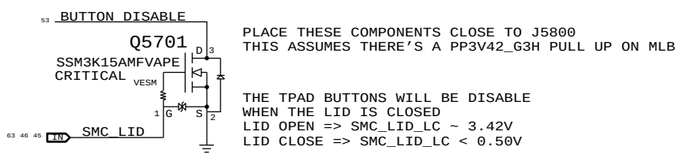
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER

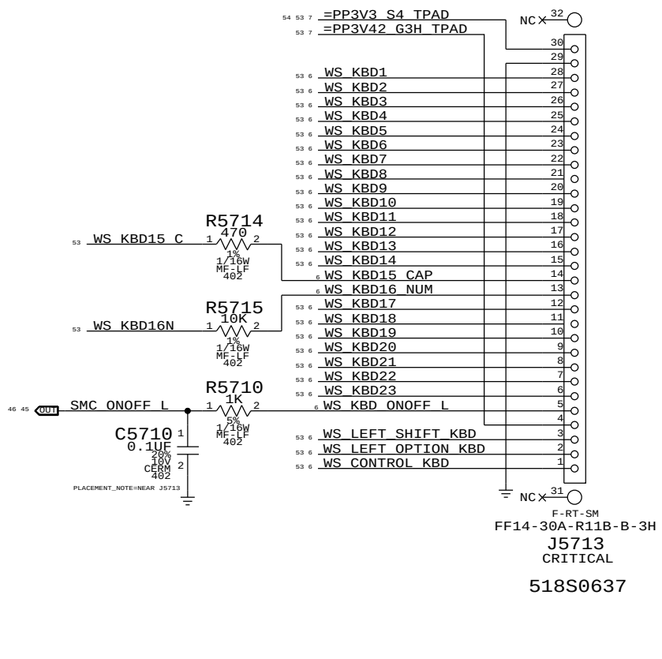


IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

TPAD Buttons Disable



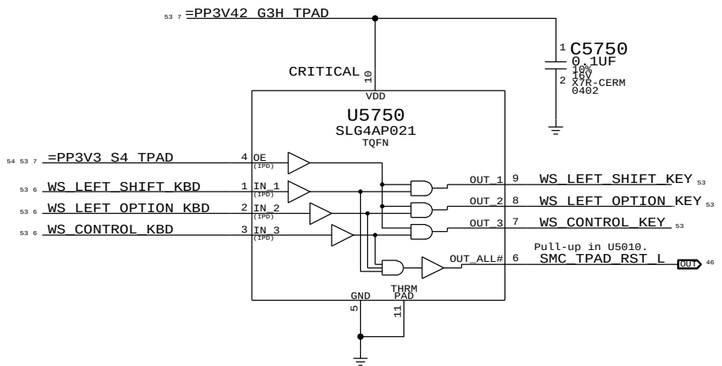
Keyboard Connector



SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.

Keys ANDed with MSP power to isolate when MSP is not powered. No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/01/2011

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

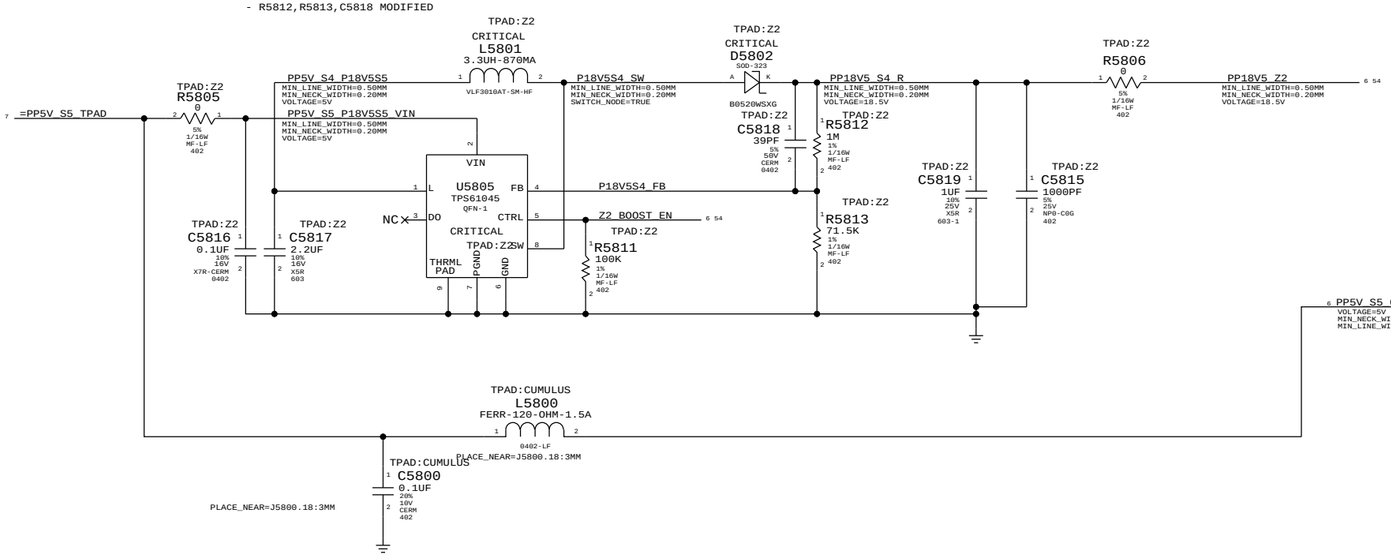
BRANCH:

PAGE: 57 OF 109

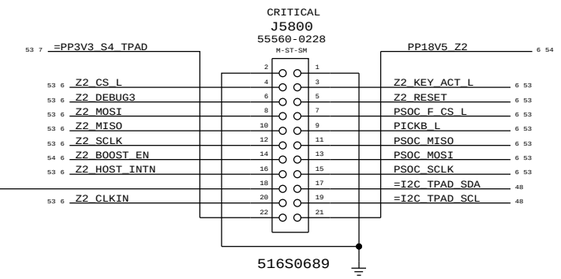
SHEET: 53 OF 86

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED

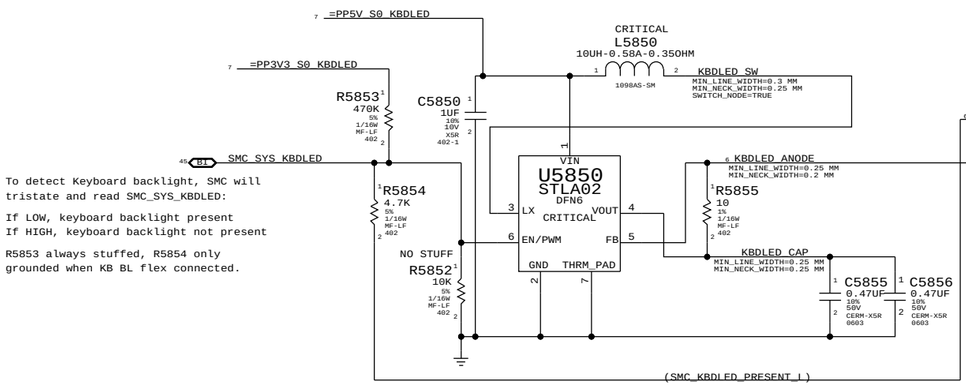


IPD Flex Connector



PIN 21 IS NC ON CUMULUS FLEX
PIN 18 IS NC ON Z2 FLEX

Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

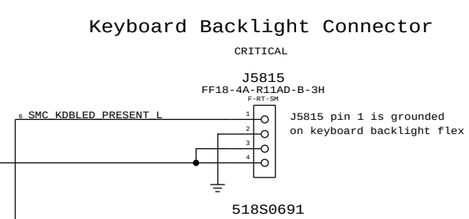


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

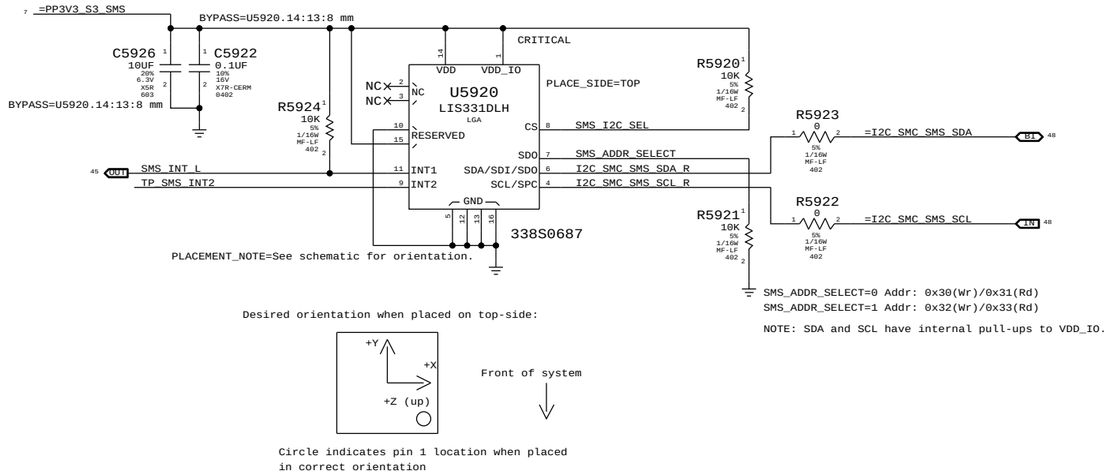
R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



J5815 pin 1 is grounded on keyboard backlight flex

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30	SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011
PAGE TITLE	WELLSPRING 2
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 58 OF 109
	SHEET 54 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

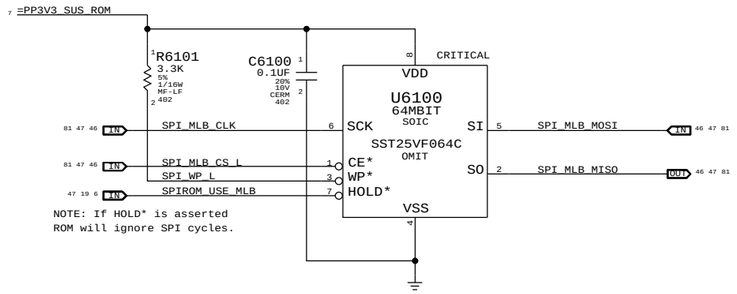
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 59 OF 109

SHEET: 55 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

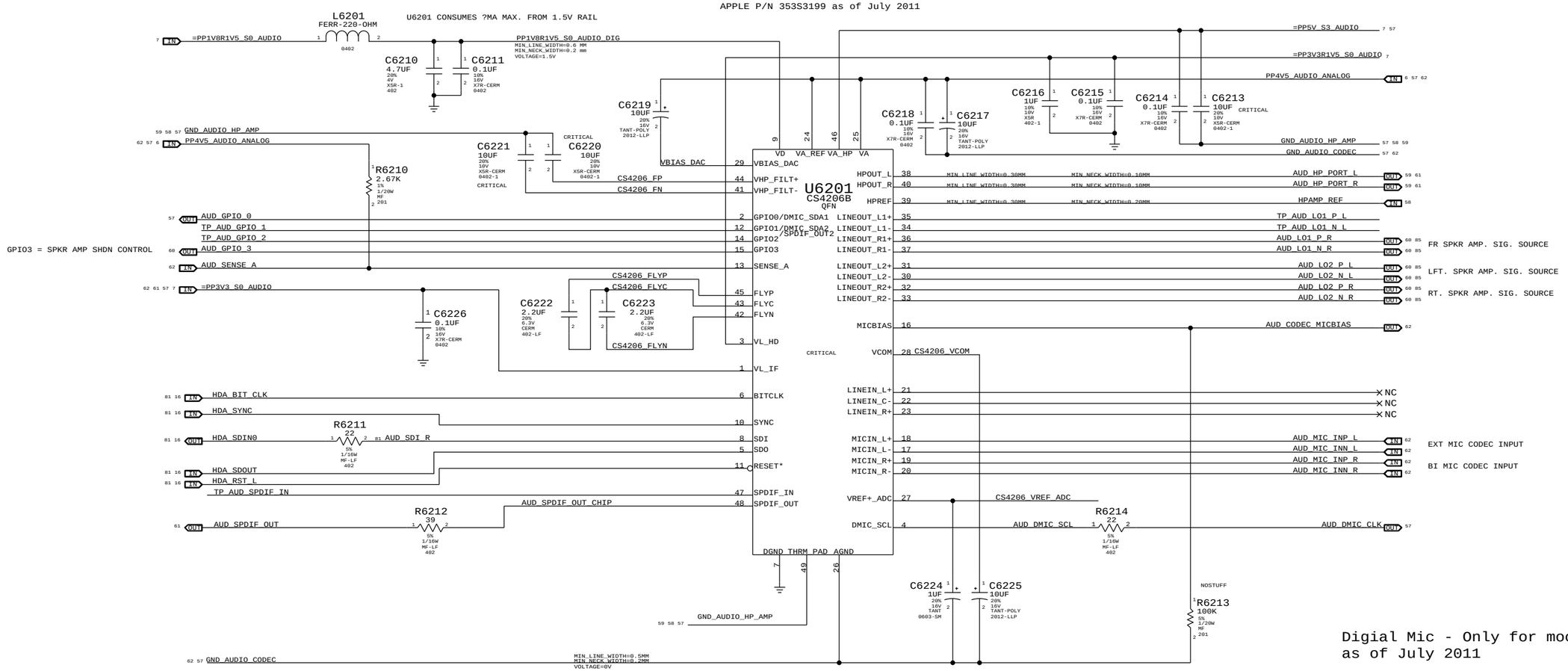
BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 109

SHEET 56 OF 86

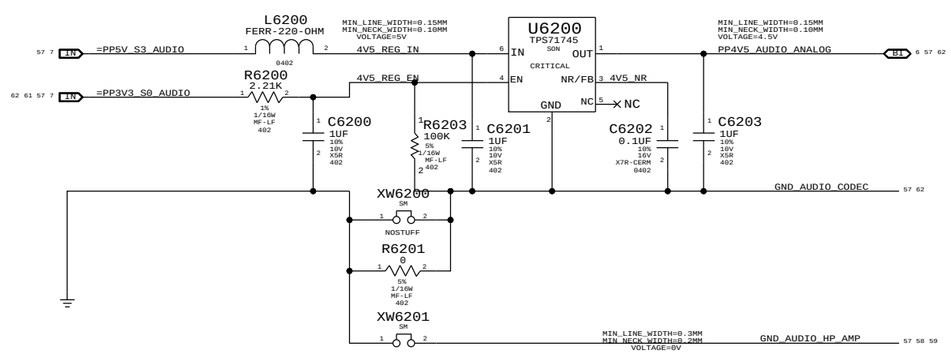
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S3199 as of July 2011



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2281 as of July 2011



www.qdzbwx.com

Digial Mic - Only for mock ups as of July 2011

AUD_DMIC_CLK = TP_AUD_DMIC_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

AUD_GPIO_0 = TP_AUD_DMIC_SDATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

NOTES ON J30 audio

Codec HPamp used for Lineout/HPout. No external HPamp.
3 Spk amplifiers - 2 tweeters and a sub woofer
No line input capability
SPDIF out
China headset support

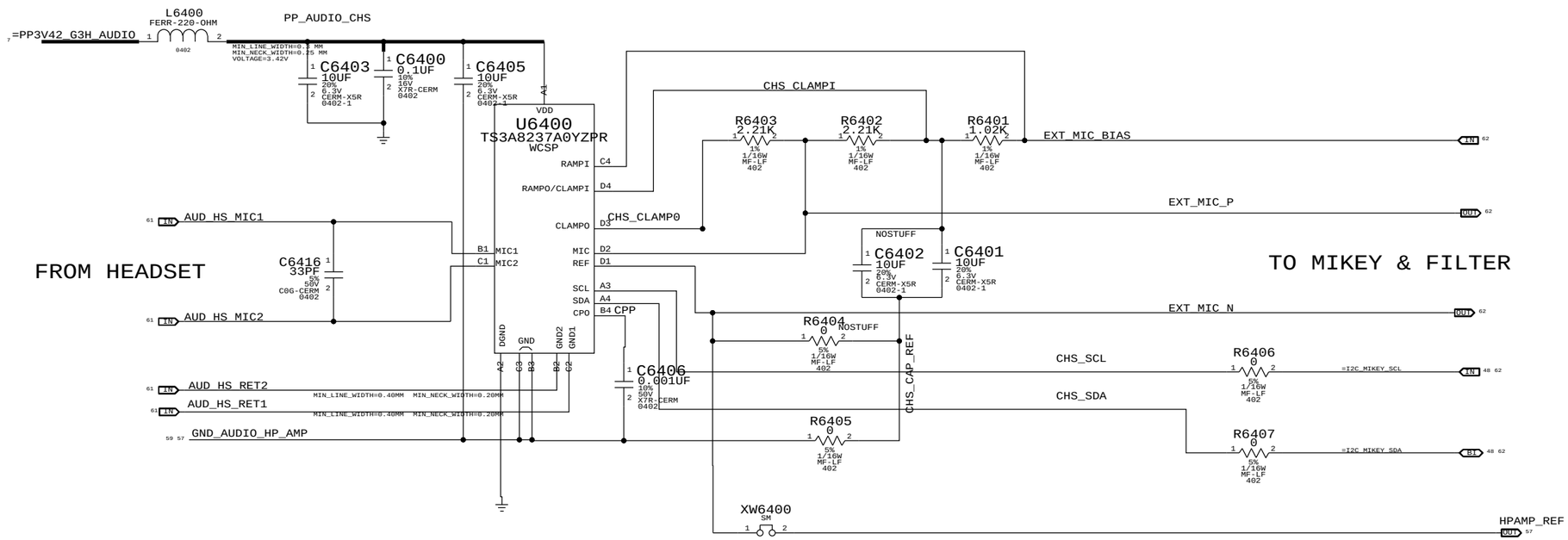
SYNC_MASTER=KAVITHA_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2013

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 62 OF 109
SHEET: 57 OF 86

EXTERNAL (HEADSET) MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY APN:353S3066 as of July 2011



I2C ADDRESSES: CHS uses SMBus 0 connections

CHS	U6400	READ	0111	0111	0x77
CHS	U6400	WRITE	0111	0110	0x76

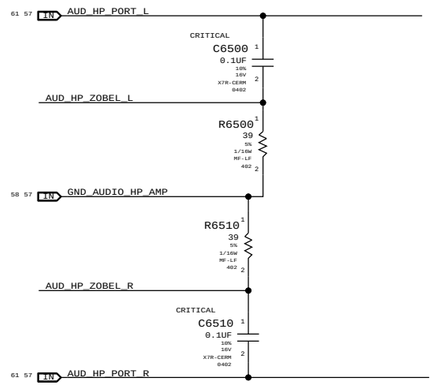
SYNC_MASTER=DIRK_J30 SYNC_DATE=02/16/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: DETECT/MIC BIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 64 OF 109
SHEET 58 OF 86

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=KAVITHA_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 65 OF 109

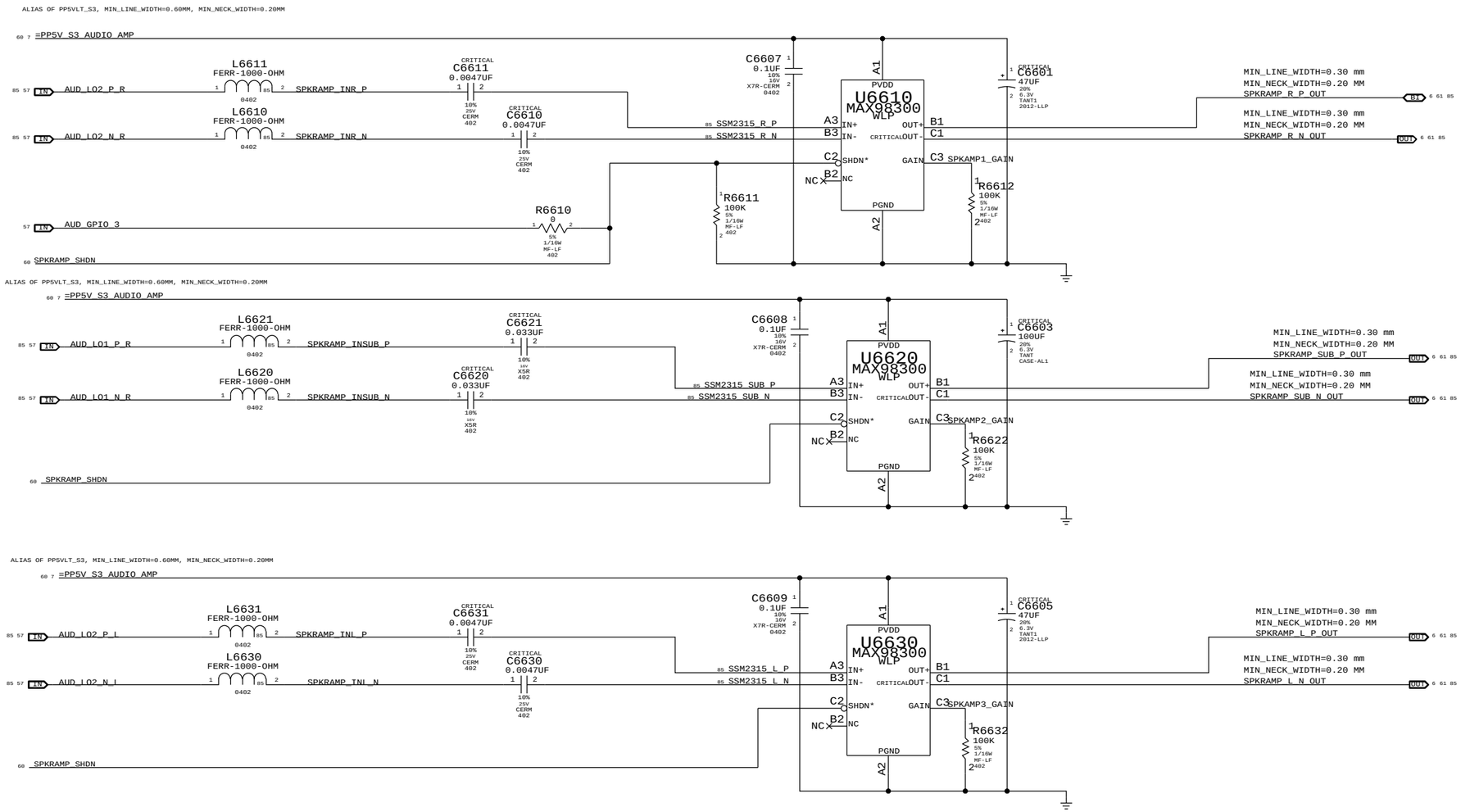
SHEET 59 OF 86

SATELLITE & SUB TWEETER AMPLIFIER

APN:353S2888 as of July 2011

SATELLITE	FC=1.2kHz typical
SUB	FC= 172 HZ typical
GAIN	3DB with Rin=28k typical

Gain Pin	Gain dB
Connect to VDD	12
Connect to VDD through 100k	9
Not connected	6
Connect to GND through 100k	3
Connect to GND	0



SYNC_MASTER=KAVITHA_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2013

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

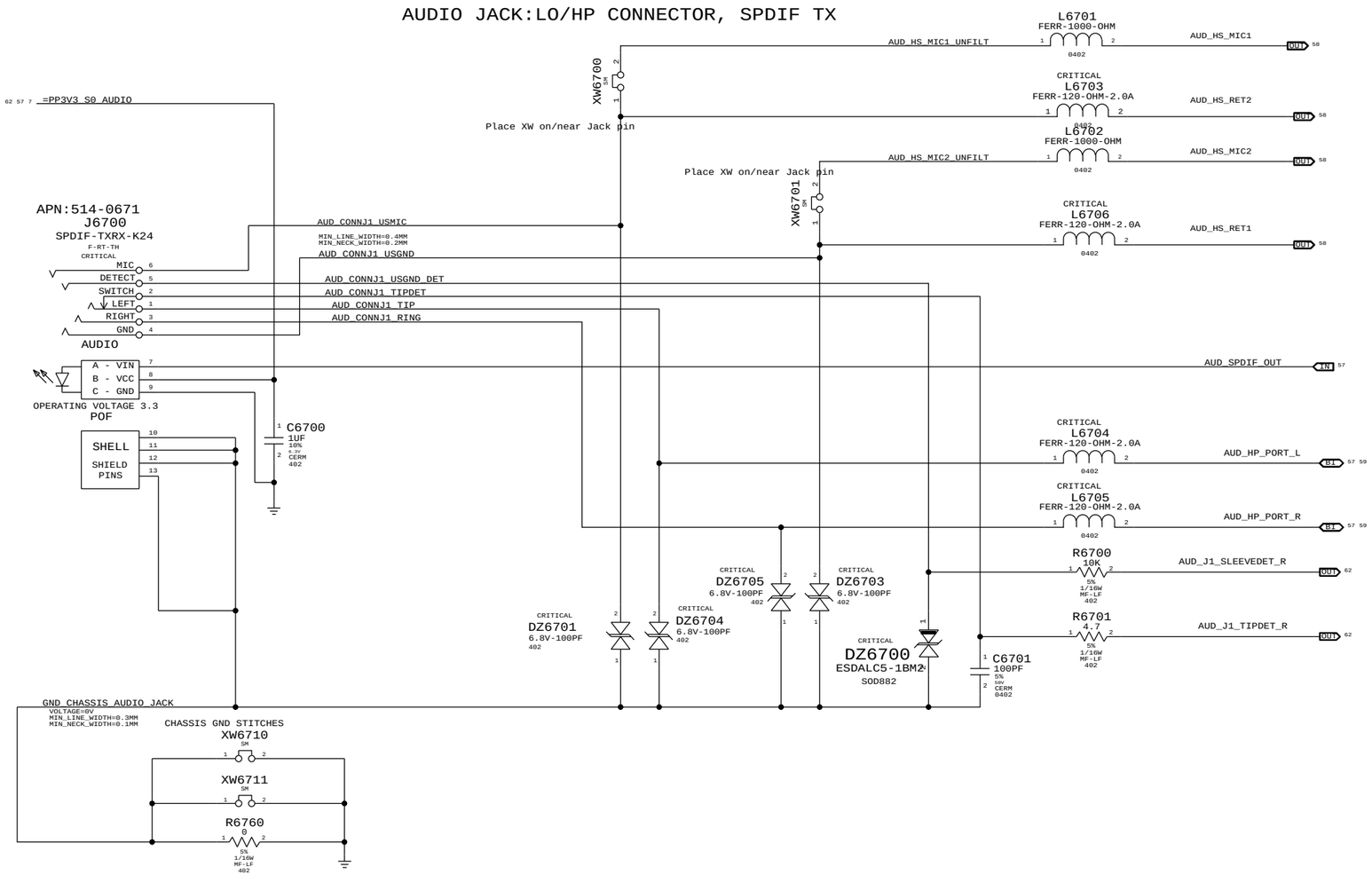
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 66 OF 109

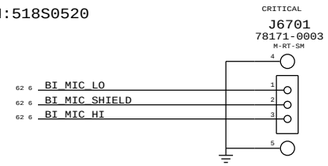
SHEET 60 OF 86

AUDIO JACK:LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX



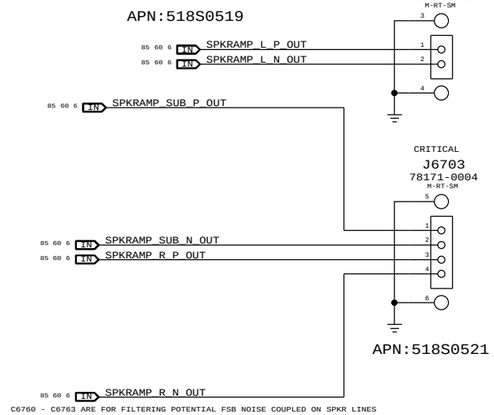
ANALOG MIC CONNECTOR

APN:518S0520



SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN:518S0519



C6760 - C6763 ARE FOR FILTERING POTENTIAL FSB NOISE COUPLED ON SPKR LINES

SYNC_MASTER=DIRK_J30 SYNC_DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 67 OF 109

SHEET: 61 OF 86

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SOUTHBRIDGE RESOURCES

FUNCTION	SYSTEM GPIO	SYSTEM INTERRUPT
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	PANTHER_POINT GPIO16	N/A
AUD_I2C_INT_L	N/A	PANTHER_POINT GPIO5/PIRQH
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	N/A	PANTHER_POINT GPIO3/PIRQH

PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES)

PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ

PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)

HP=80HZ

EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION

I2C addresses: Mikey uses SMBus 0

MIKEY	U6880	READ	0111	0011	0x73
MIKEY	U6880	WRITE	0111	0010	0x72

WCSP MIKEY 1A
APN:353S2640

APN:376S1081

APN:376S0634

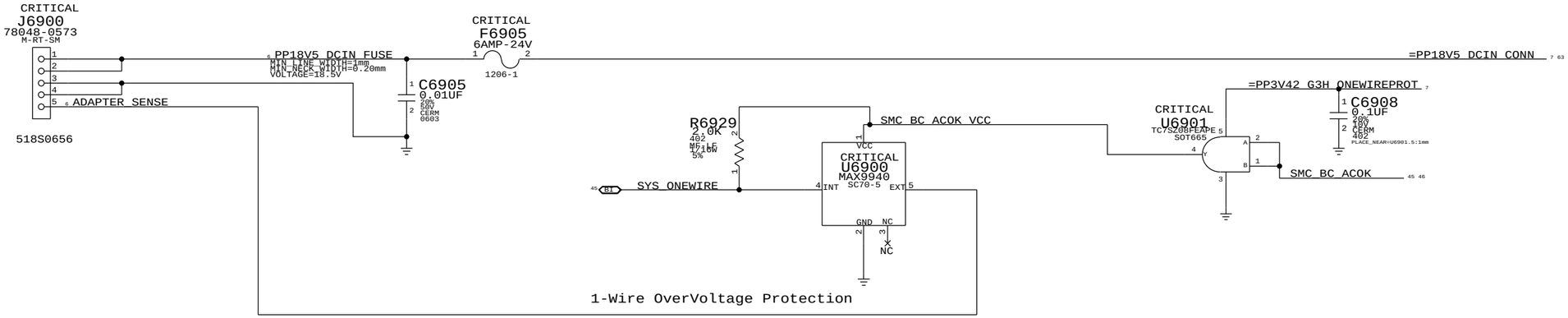
APN:376S1017

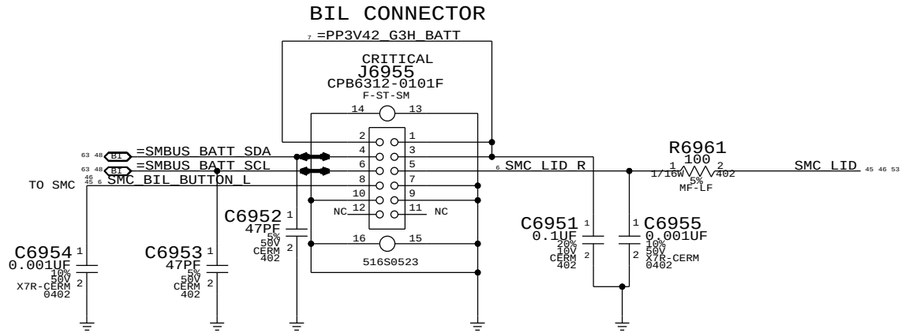
SYNC MASTER=DIRK_J30	SYNC DATE=02/20/2012
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO:Jack Translators
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 68 OF 109
	SHEET 62 OF 86

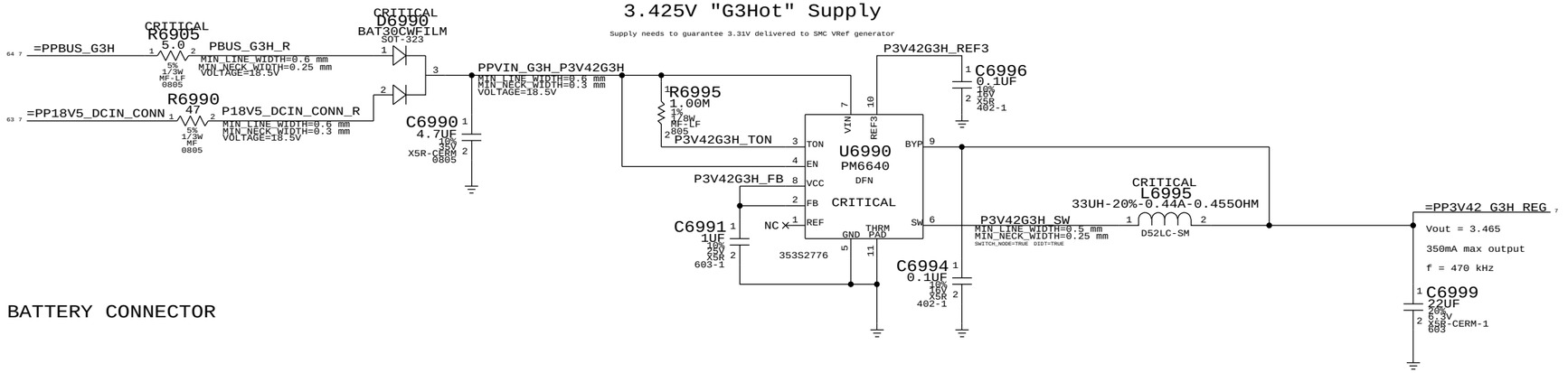
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

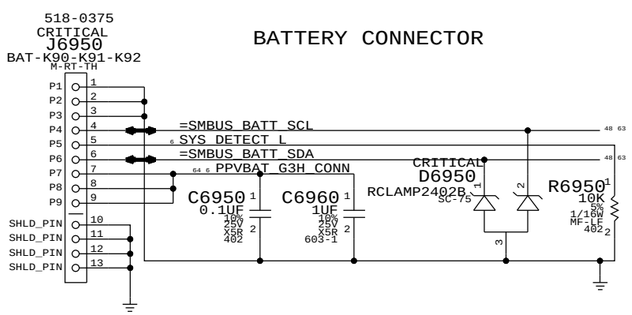
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MagSafe DC Power Jack

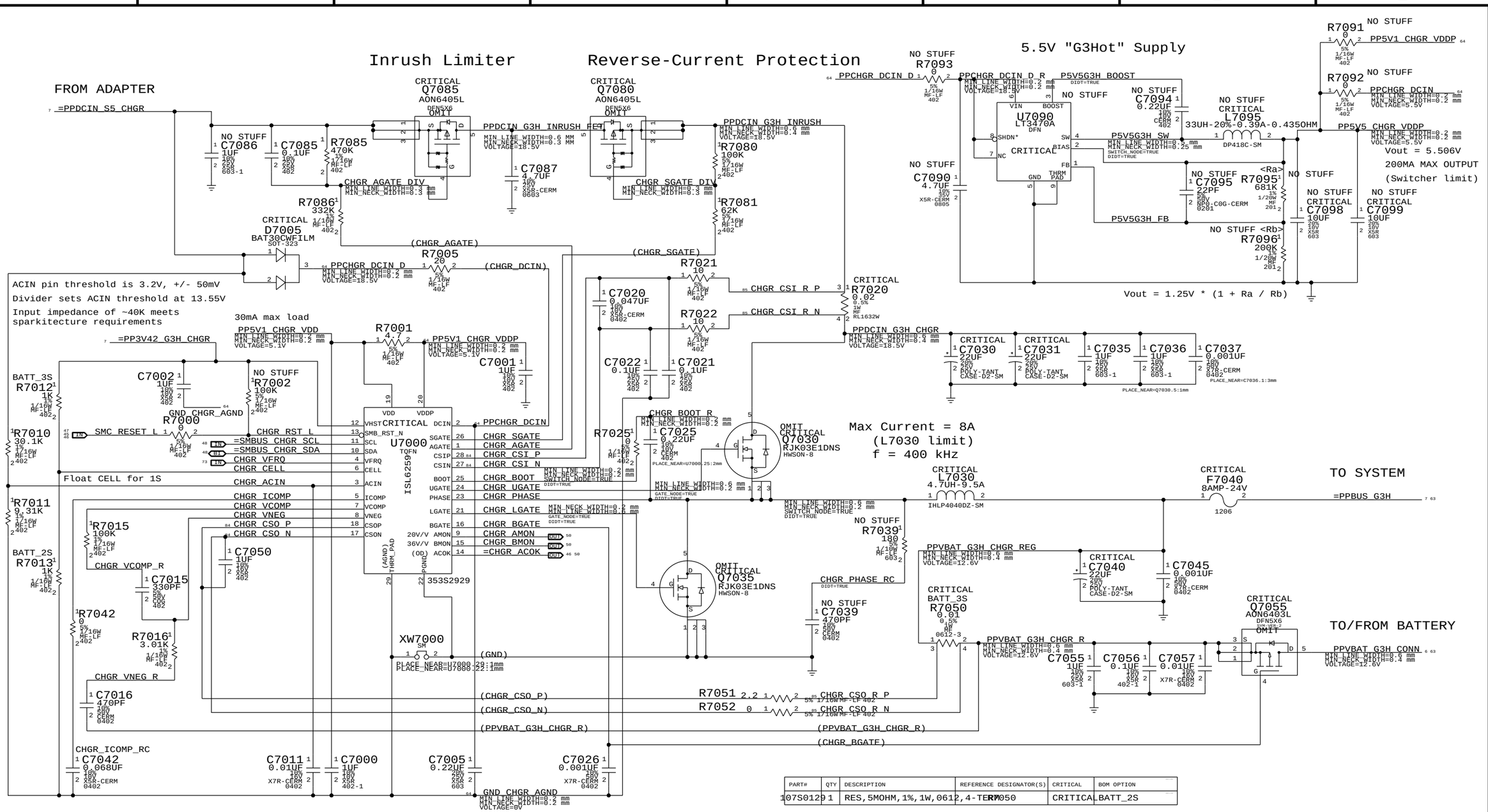








SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30	SYNC_DATE=07/29/2011
PAGE TITLE	DC-In & Battery Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 69 OF 109
	SHEET 63 OF 86



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0012	1	RES,5MOHM,1%,1W,0612,4-TERM	R7050	CRITICAL	BATT_2S

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0927	2	FDMC3020DC	Q7030,Q7035	CRITICAL	CHARGER_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0966	2	RJK03E1DNS	Q7030,Q7035	CRITICAL	CHARGER_POWER_FET:REN

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0761	1	SI7137DP	Q7055	CRITICAL	
376S0845	1	SI7149DP	Q7080	CRITICAL	
376S0845	1	SI7149DP	Q7085	CRITICAL	

K6 NOTES : L7030 CHANGED BACK TO K24 IND DUE TO LAYOUT

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/27/2011

PAGE TITLE: PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

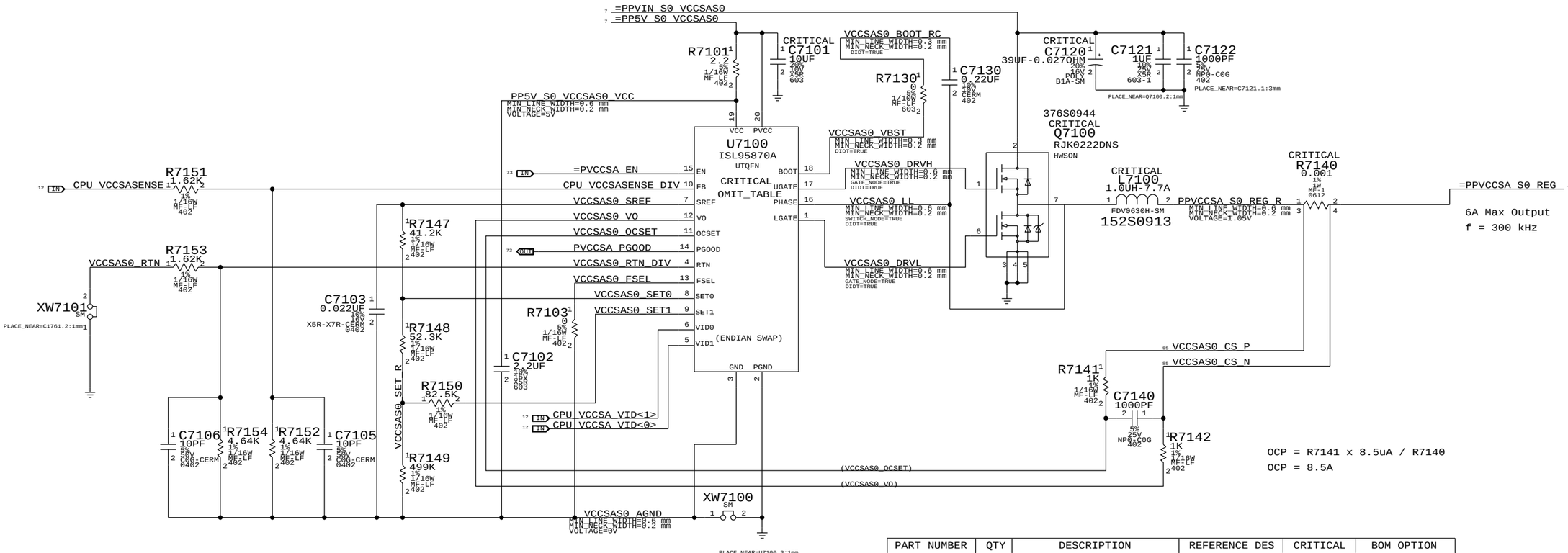
REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 70 OF 109

SHEET: 64 OF 86

System Agent Power Supply



INTEL TABLE:

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V
0	1	0.725V
1	1	0.675V

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3074	1	IC,ISL95870A,PWM,2BIT-VID,RMOT-SNSE,20P	U7100	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

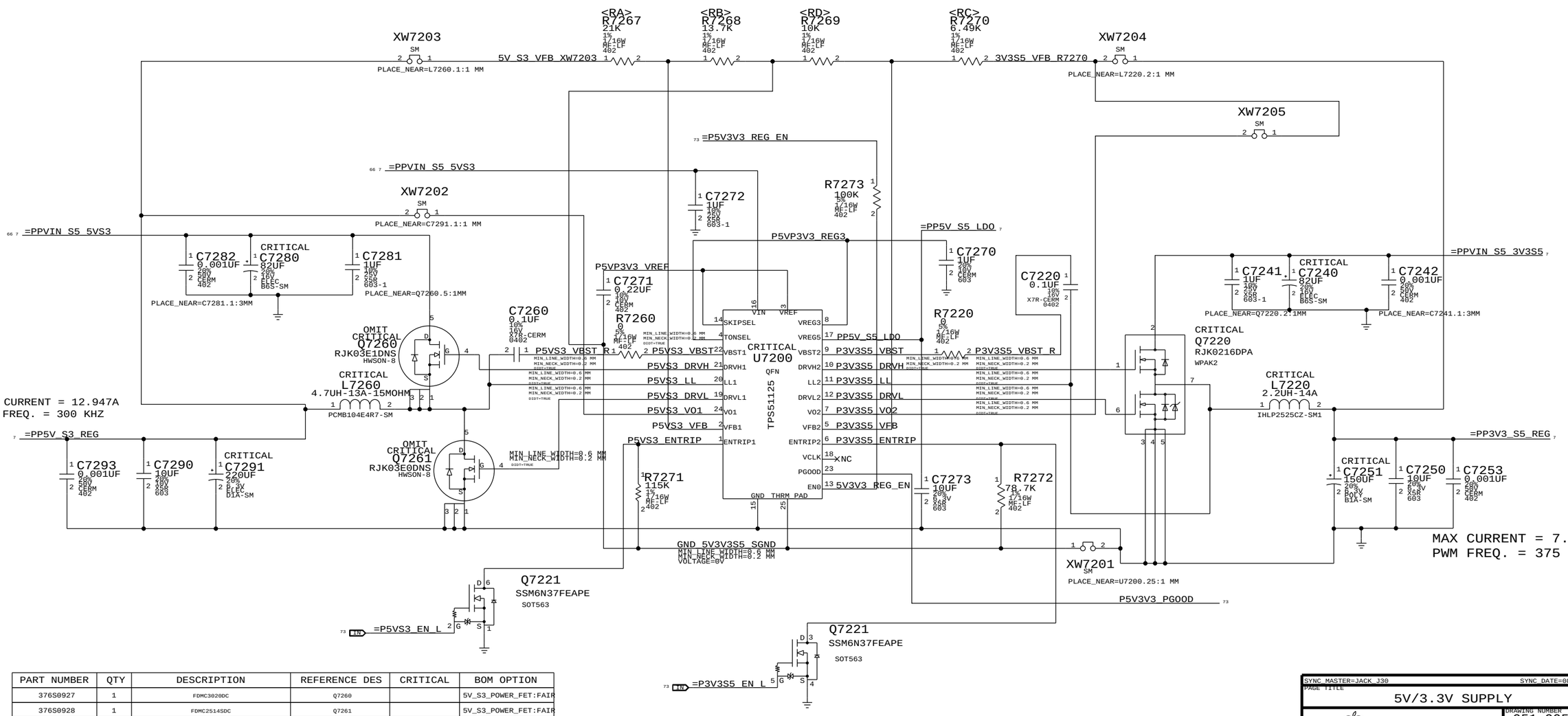
PAGE: 71 OF 109

SHEET: 65 OF 86

5V_S3/3.3V_S5 POWER SUPPLY

VOUT = (2 * RA / RB) + 2

VOUT = (2 * RC / RD) + 2



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0927	1	FDMC3020DC	Q7260		5V_S3_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0928	1	FDMC2514SDC	Q7261		5V_S3_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0966	1	RJK03E1DNS	Q7260		5V_S3_POWER_FET:REN
376S0895	1	RJK03E0DNS	Q7261		5V_S3_POWER_FET:REN

SEPERATED MASTER PGOOD FOR BOTH 5V AND 3V3.

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=08/22/2011

PAGE TITLE: 5V/3.3V SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

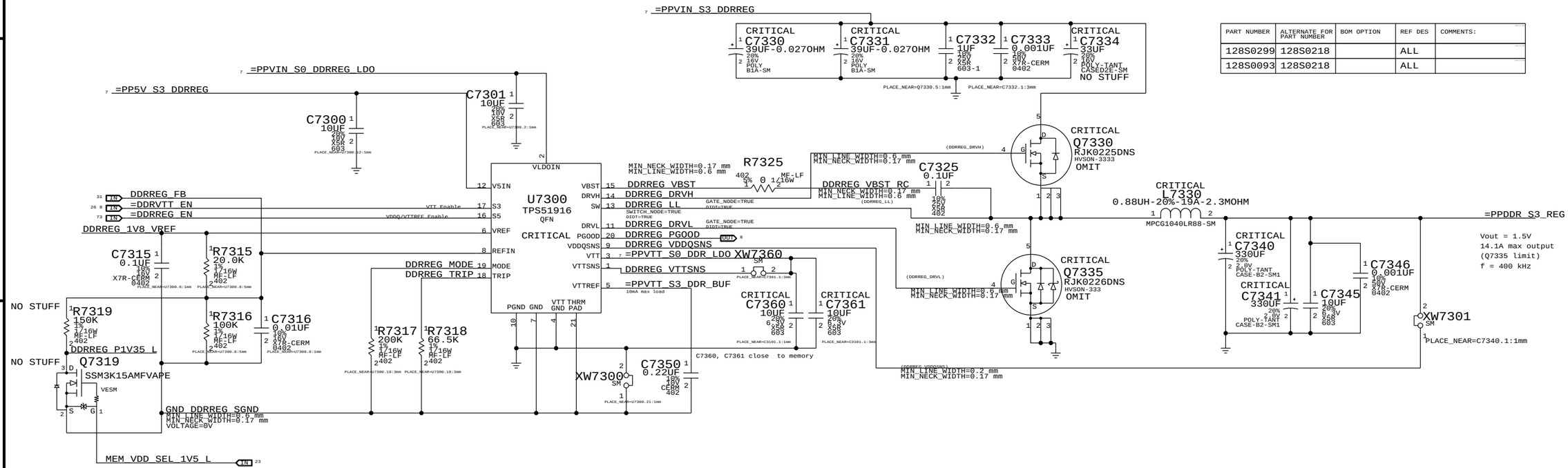
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 72 OF 109

SHEET: 66 OF 86



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0299	128S0218		ALL	
128S0093	128S0218		ALL	

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0979	1	FDMC0225	Q7330		DDR_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0874	1	FDMC0202S	Q7335		DDR_POWER_FET:FAIR

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 73 OF 109

SHEET: 67 OF 86

PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP_VCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=8.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=8.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V

=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP

=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP

=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP

R7401 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7401 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402

C7402 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402

C7403 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402

R7479 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7480 130 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=U7400.18:2mm

PLACE_NEAR=U7400.16:2mm

PLACE_NEAR=U7400.19:2mm

PLACE_NEAR=U7400.29:2mm

Note: value needs scrubbing

R7403 182K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7402 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7400
MAX15119GTM
QFN

VCC 46
VDDA 29
VDDB 19

CPUIMVP_AXG_PWM2	13	DRVPWMB	TONB 1 CPUIMVP_TONB
NCX	37	DRVPWMA	TONA 48 CPUIMVP_TONA
	45	CSPA3	BSTA1 25 CPUIMVP_BOOT1
CPU_PROCHOT_L	4	VRHOT*	DHA1 27 CPUIMVP_UGATE1
			LXA1 26 CPUIMVP_PHASE1
			DLA1 28 CPUIMVP_LGATE1
CPUIMVP_PGOOD	24	POKA	CSPA1 42 CPUIMVP_ISUM1_P
CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD	12	POKB	
CPUIMVP_VR_ON	47	EN	CSPAAVE 41 CPUIMVP_ISUM
CPU_VIDSOUT	21	VDIO	CSNA 43 CPUIMVP_ISUM_N
CPU_VIDSCLK	23	CLK	FBA 3 CPUIMVP_FBA
CPU_VIDALERT_L	22	ALERT*	CSPA2 44 CPUIMVP_ISUM2_P
			BSTA2 34 CPUIMVP_BOOT2
			DHA2 32 CPUIMVP_UGATE2
			LXA2 33 CPUIMVP_PHASE2
			DLA2 31 CPUIMVP_LGATE2
			BSTB 14 CPUIMVP_BOOT1G
			DHB 16 CPUIMVP_UGATE1G
			LXB 15 CPUIMVP_PHASE1G
			DLB 18 CPUIMVP_LGATE1G
CPUIMVP_NTC	39	THERMA	
CPUIMVP_NTCG	40	THERMB	
CPUIMVP_SLEW	38	SR	
CPUIMVP_IMAXA	35	IMAXA	
CPUIMVP_IMAXB	36	IMAXB	
	8	CSPBAVE	
			CSPB2 11
			CSPB1 9
			CSNB 10
			FBB 6 CPUIMVP_FBB

CRITICAL

AGND 5 GNDSA 20 GNDSB 2 THRM_PAD 7 PGNDA 49 PGNDB 30 17

R7406 200 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P

R7407 200 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P

NO STUFF C7408 150PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201 — CPUIMVP_ISUM_R

C7409 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

R7410 1 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP_VCC

AXG_PHASE1

R7430 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_ISUMG2_P

CPUIMVP_ISUMG1_P

CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N

R7468 5.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7466 5.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT R7464 NOSTUFF NONE NONE NONE 402

R7462 196K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7460 215K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL R7469 100KOHM 0402

CRITICAL R7467 100KOHM 0402

R7465 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7463 137K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7461 137K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW7400 SM

NO STUFF C7418 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

NO STUFF C7419 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

NO STUFF C7414 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

NO STUFF C7415 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

NO STUFF C7416 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

NO STUFF C7423 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

GND_CPUIMVP_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

PLACE_NEAR=Q7510.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q7550.1:1mm

C7440 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

CPUIMVP_ISUMG_AVE_P

R7440 10 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPU_AXG_SENSE_R — CPU_AXG_SENSE_N

C7441 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

R7441 10 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPU_VCCSENSE_R — CPU_VCCSENSE_N

NO STUFF C7442 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201 PLACE HOLDER

NO STUFF C7443 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201 PLACE HOLDER

NO STUFF C7452 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

C7412 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

R7412 7.68K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUIMVP_FBA — CPUIMVP_FBA_R

R7413 10 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPU_VCCSENSE_P

C7422 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

R7422 8.25K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUIMVP_FBB — CPUIMVP_FBB_R

R7423 10 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPU_AXG_SENSE_P

NO STUFF C7462 100PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=08/03/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

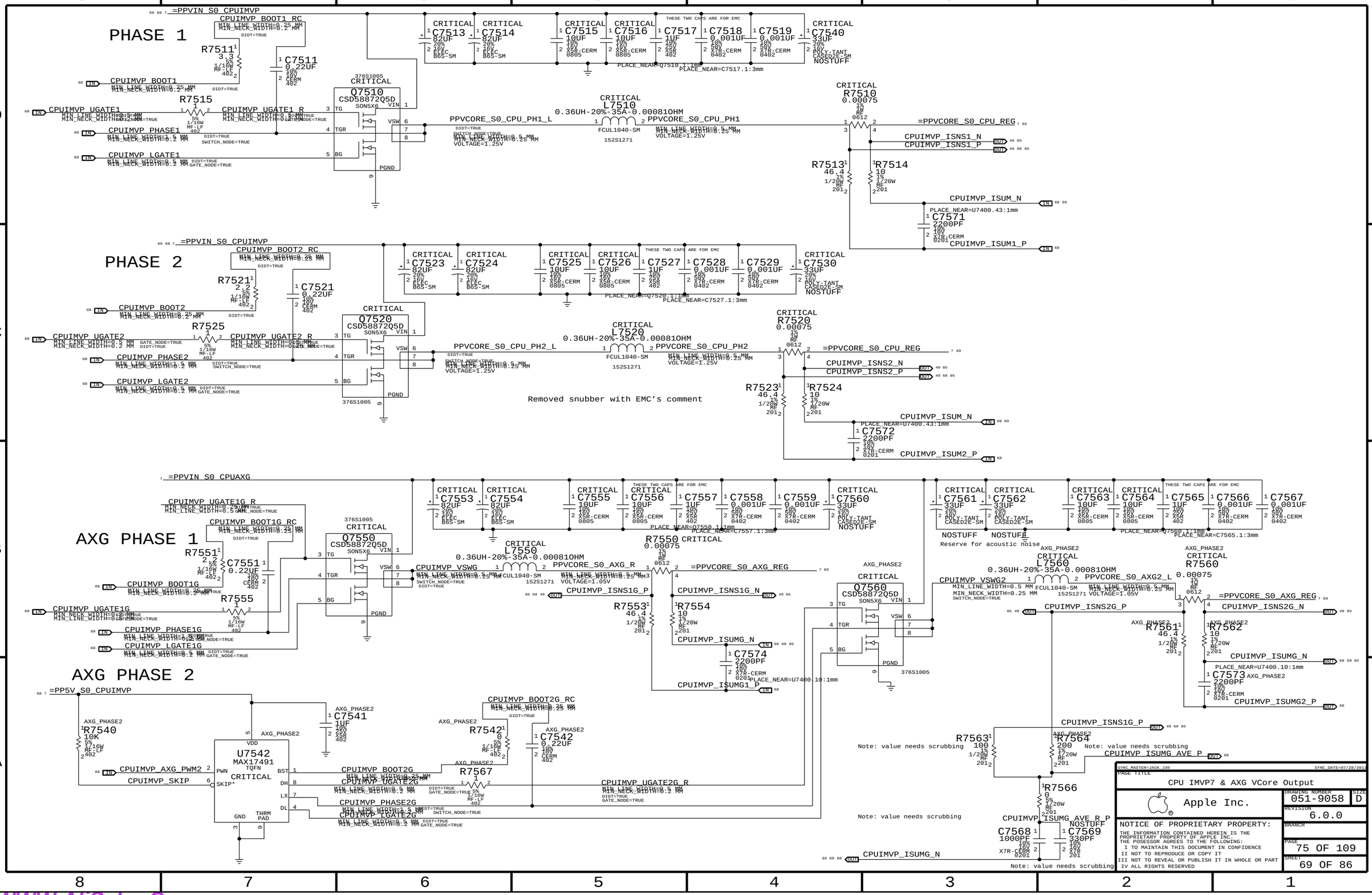
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

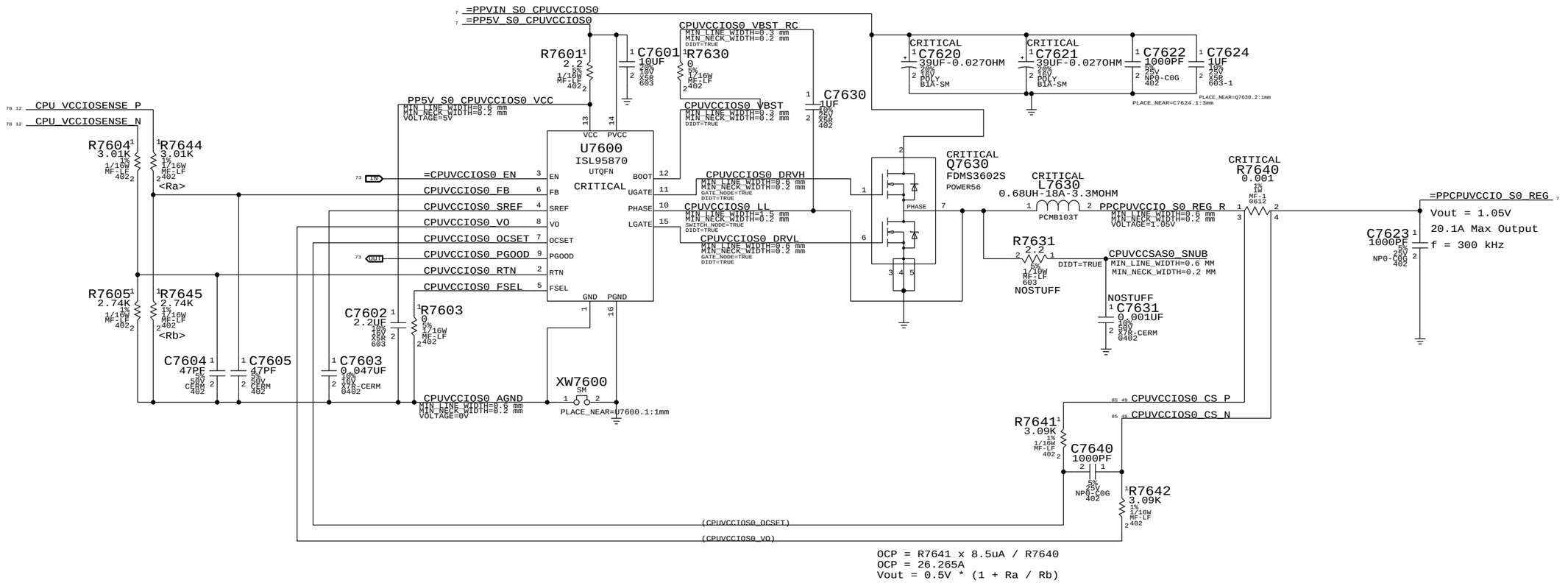
BRANCH:

PAGE: 74 OF 109

SHEET: 68 OF 86



CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPUVCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

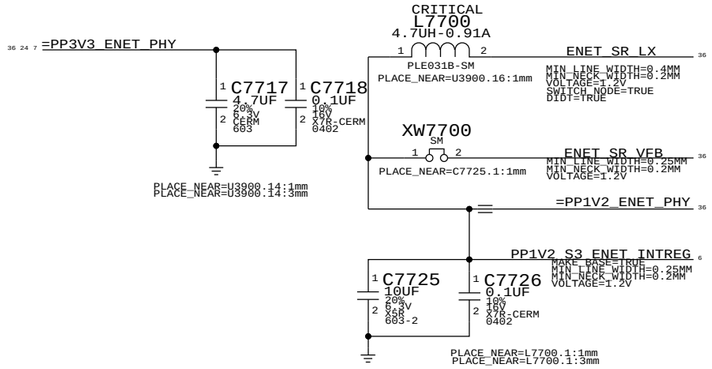
REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 76 OF 109

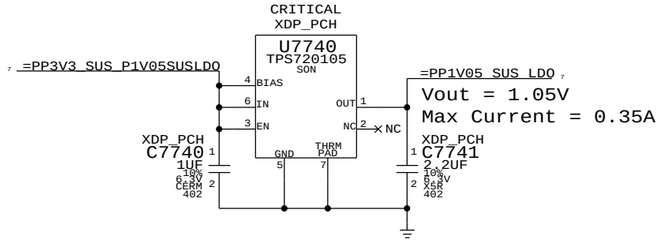
SHEET: 70 OF 86

CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



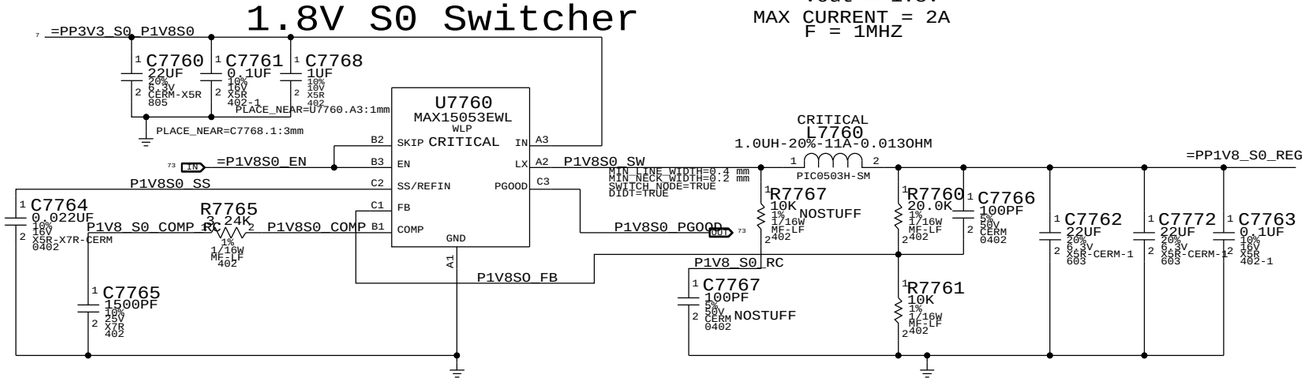
1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in SUS.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.

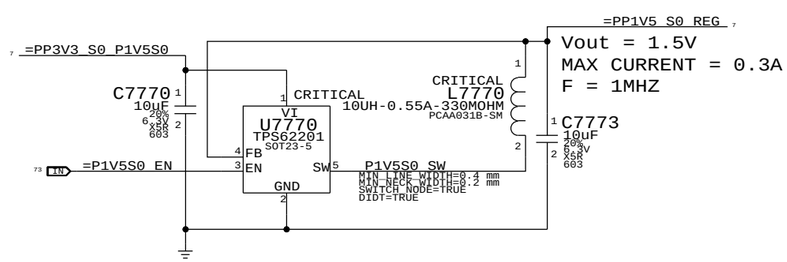


1.8V S0 Switcher

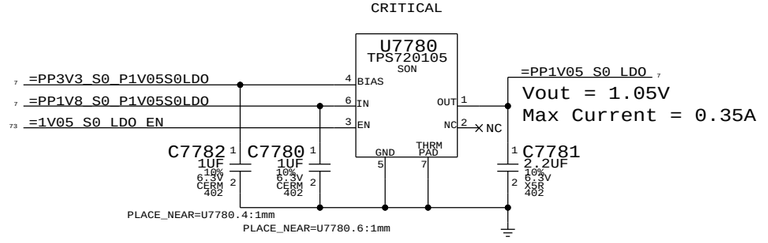
Vout = 1.8V
MAX CURRENT = 2A
F = 1MHZ



1.5V S0 Switcher



1.05V S0 LDO



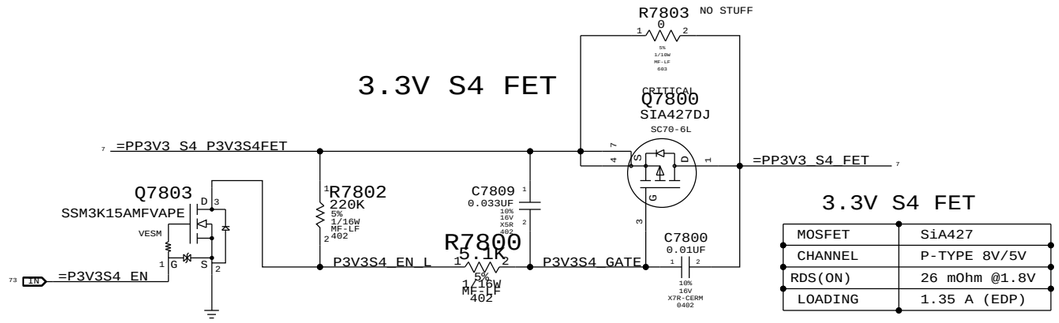
SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

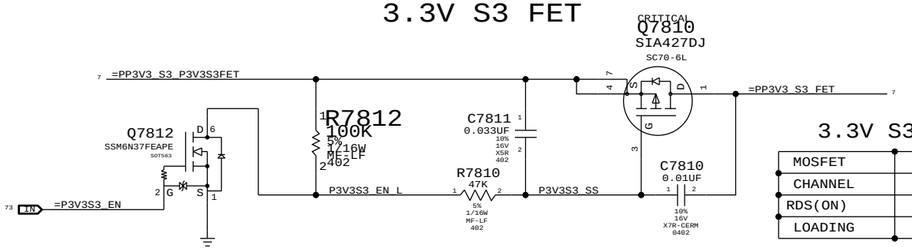
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 77 OF 109
SHEET: 71 OF 86

3.3V S4 FET



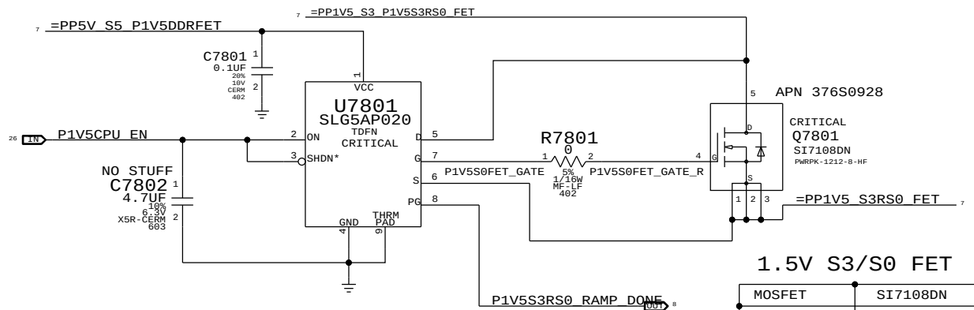
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.35 A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



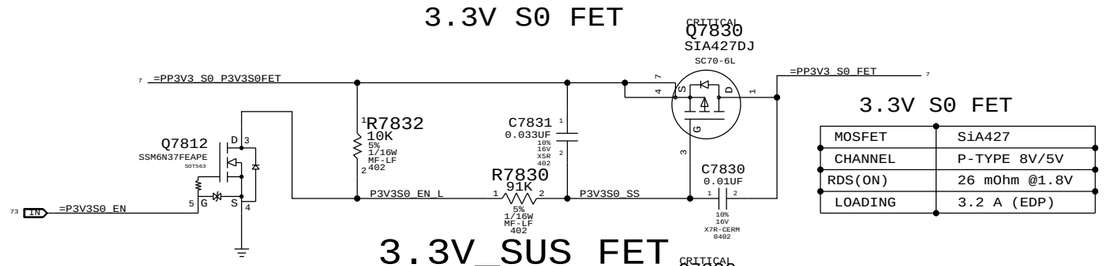
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	31 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.608 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



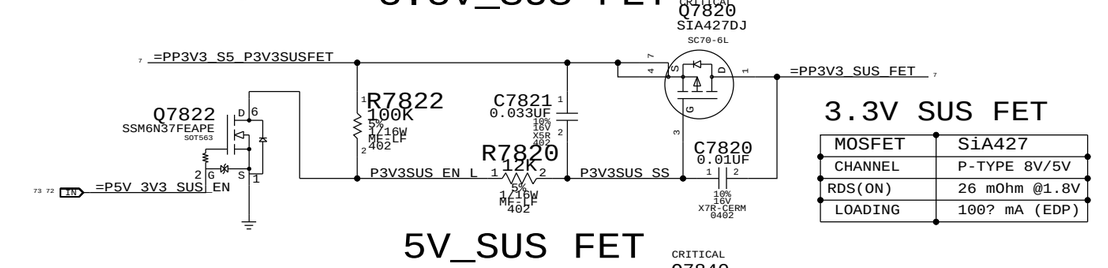
1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



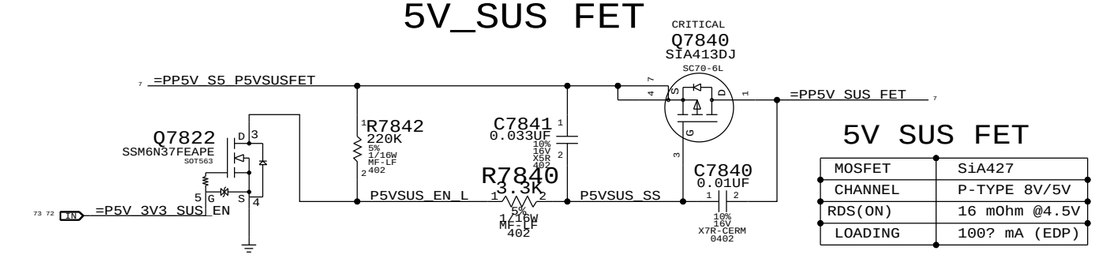
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3.2 A (EDP)

3.3V_SUS FET



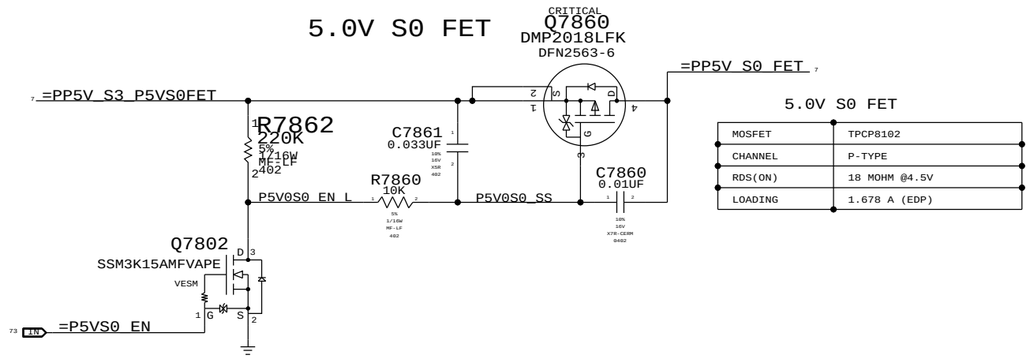
3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	16 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.678 A (EDP)

SYNC MASTER=K90I MLB SYNC DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

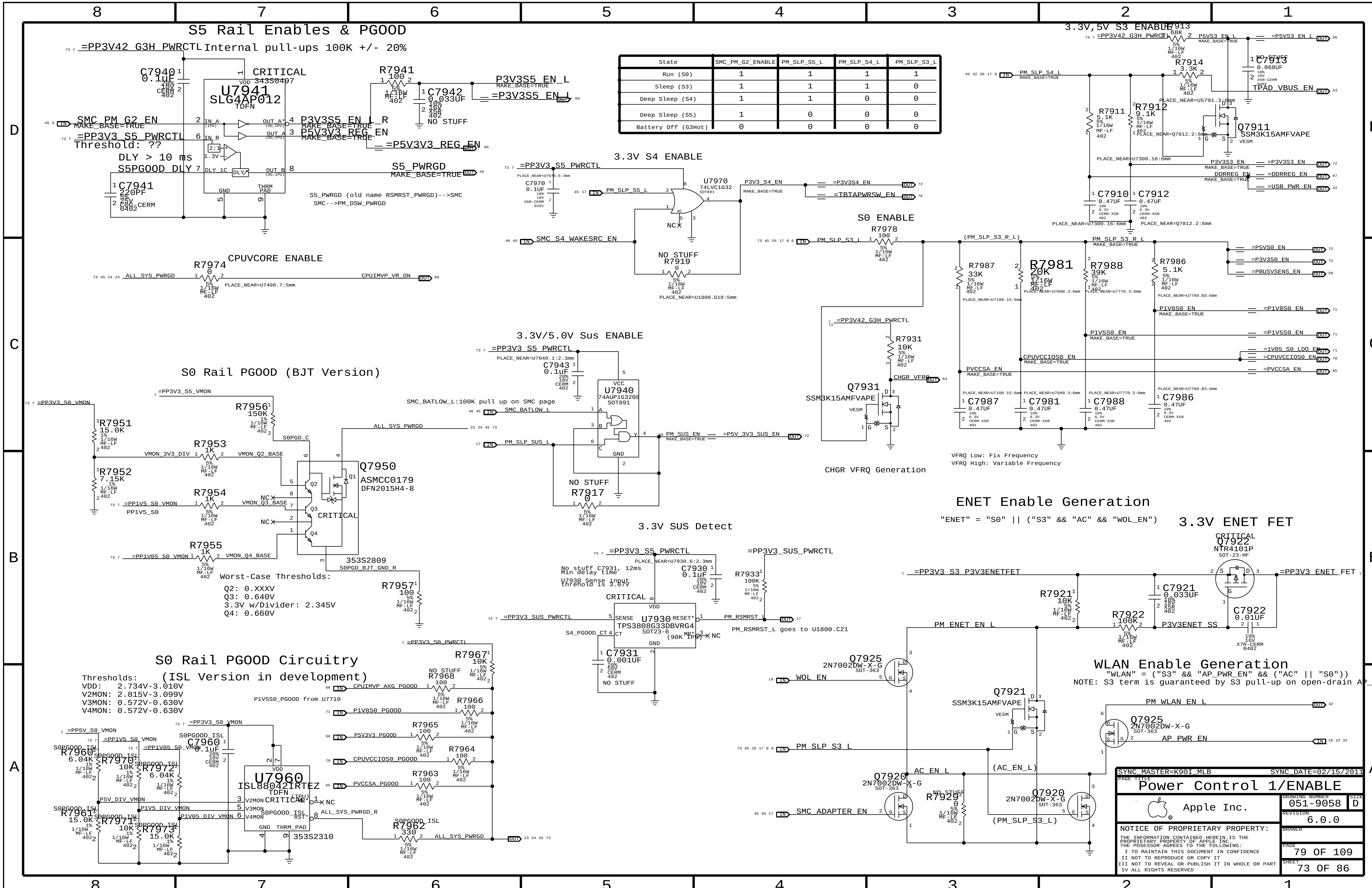
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 78 OF 109

SHEET: 72 OF 86



State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

Power Control 1/ENABLE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

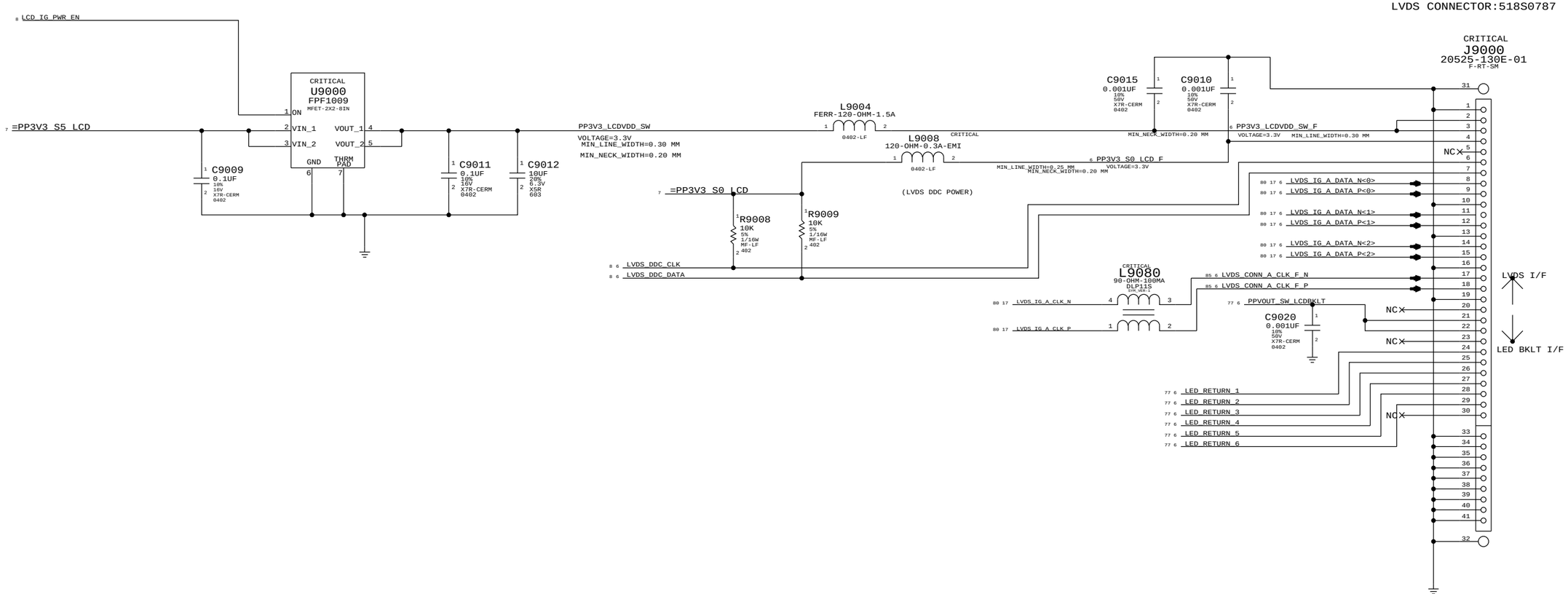
BRANCH

PAGE 79 OF 109

SHEET 73 OF 86

LCD CONNECTOR

LVDS CONNECTOR:518S0787



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

LVDS CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 90 OF 109

SHEET 74 OF 86

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA → R9309 1M → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N → R9308 1M → GND

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29_D2R_N<0> → C9370 0.47UF → T29_D2R_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_P<0> → C9371 0.47UF → T29_D2R_C_P<0>
T29_D2R_C_N<0> → R9372 1.5K → T29_R2D_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_C_P<0> → R9373 1.5K → T29_R2D_C_P<0>
T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0, T29_A_BIAS_R2DN0 (GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371))
GND_VOID=TRUE (R9372/R9373)

T29_D2R_N<1> → C9380 0.47UF → T29_D2R_C_N<1>
T29_D2R_P<1> → C9381 0.47UF → T29_D2R_C_P<1>
T29_D2R_C_N<1> → R9382 1.5K → T29_R2D_C_N<1>
T29_D2R_C_P<1> → R9383 1.5K → T29_R2D_C_P<1>
T29_A_BIAS_R2DP1, T29_A_BIAS_R2DN1 (GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381))
GND_VOID=TRUE (R9382/R9383)

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29 Path Biasing

D9364 BAR90-02LRH (GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2))
D9372 BAR90-02LRH
D9373 BAR90-02LRH
D9365 BAR90-02LRH
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29_D2R_C_P<0> → T29: TX_0 T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>
T29_D2R_C_N<0> → T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
R9374 1.5K, R9375 1.5K

D9360 BAR90-02LRH (GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2))
D9382 BAR90-02LRH
D9383 BAR90-02LRH
D9361 BAR90-02LRH
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)

T29_D2R_C_P<1> → T29: TX_1 T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>
T29_D2R_C_N<1> → T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
R9384 1.5K, R9385 1.5K

Both R's must connect to C in star topology.

DP Path Biasing

R9361 1.5K, R9360 1.5K, R9365 1.5K, R9364 1.5K
DP_A_BIAS0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
DP_A_BIAS2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9362 51, R9363 51, C9358 0.1UF

DP A Super-Driver

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9310 2.2UF, C9311 0.1UF, C9312 0.1UF

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K, R9310 1K, R9312 1K

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	1 IN_D0P	OUT_D0P 30	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	2 IN_D0N	OUT_D0N 29	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	4 IN_D1P	OUT_D1P 28	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	5 IN_D1N	OUT_D1N 27	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	7 IN_D2P	OUT_D2P 25	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	8 IN_D2N	OUT_D2N 24	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	9 IN_D3P	OUT_D3P 23	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	10 IN_D3N	OUT_D3N 22	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	14 IN_SCL	AC_AUXP 20	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	13 IN_SDA	AC_AUXN 19	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	16 IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	15 IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA 17	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	3 IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD 31	(DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	26 I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET 32	DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	36 I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT 11	DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	35 I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	38 SCL_CTL		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	37 SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	12 REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	39 AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	34 PD (IPD)		
	GND 6, THMPAD 41		

C9319 2.2UF

SDRV_PD R9318 0, R9319 4.22K

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9354 30, R9355 30, R9350 30, R9351 30
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0>, DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0>, DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2>, DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2>
R9352 270, R9353 270
C9364 0.22UF, C9365 0.22UF, C9360 0.22UF, C9361 0.22UF
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>, DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>, DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>, DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>

C9363 0.1UF, C9362 0.1UF, C9367 0.1UF, C9366 0.1UF, C9369 0.1UF, C9368 0.1UF

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

R9392 51, R9393 51

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA → C9359 0.1UF
DP_A_PWRDWN → U9359 74LVC1G04DBVCK SC70 CRITICAL → DP_A_BIAS

IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
C9390 0.1UF, C9391 0.1UF

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	31 DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+ 1	T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	30 DIN1_0-	DOUT_0- 2	T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	27 DIN1_1+		T29: Unused
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	26 DIN1_1-		
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	19 AUX1+	DOUT_1+ 4	T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	18 AUX1-	DOUT_1- 5	T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_HPD	17 HPD_1		T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm		AUX+ 6	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
T29_A_RSVD_N	25 DIN2_0+	AUX- 7	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
T29_A_RSVD_P	24 DIN2_0-		T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	23 DIN2_1+	HPD_IN 8	DP_A_EXT_HPD
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	22 DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	15 AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	14 AUX2-		
	13 HPD_2		
DP_A_PWRDWN	10 GPU_SEL		
T29_A_BIAS	32 AUX_SEL		LO=Port A HI=Port B
	11 NC		

R9399 100K, R9398 100K
R9396 1K, R9397 1K
THMPAD GND 33, 28, 21
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100 ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE
C9330 0.1UF, C9331 0.1UF

DP_A_CA_DET	1 RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1 16	T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
	2 PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2 17	T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	7 PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3 18	TBT_A_HV_EN_R
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL	8 PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4 19	T29_A_UC_ADDR
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA	9 PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP 20	DP_A_EXT_HPD
T29DPA_HPD	10 PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD 23	T29_A_LSX_P2R
T29_A_BIAS_R	11 PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD 24	T29_A_LSX_R2P
T29_LSOE<0>	12 PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0 6	T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	13 PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
TBT_PWR_REQ_L	14 SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
	15 R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN 4	
	VSS 3, THRM PAD 25		

R9338 10K → TBT_A_HV_EN
R9334 10K
R9339 1M
R9335 1K, R9336 10K

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

=TBT_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#

=TBT_WAKE_L → R9330 0 (OMIT) → SWCLK / SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible.
If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 93 OF 109
SHEET: 75 OF 86

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHV50	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHV53	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0603
C9481 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
20V Max

C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL U9410 CD3210A0RGP QFN

V3P3OUT, OUT → PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C9485 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

Pin	Name
19, 20	V3P3
6, 7	VHV
16	RSVD
5	EN
11	HV_EN
17	S0
18	V3P3OUT
12, 14	OUT
15	RSVD
8	ISET_V3P3
10	ISET_S0
9	ISET_S3
1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 21	GND, THRM PAD

=TBTAPWRSW_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
=TBT_S0_EN

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3

TBTHV:P15V R9410 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>
TBTHV:P15V R9411 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>
R9412 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

12V: See below

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

TBTHV:P15V R9413 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
TBTHV:P15V R9414 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9410,R9413		TBTHV:P12V
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9411,R9414		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V

C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

C9490 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
T29_A_BIAS_R
R9491 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
T29_A_BIAS VOLTAGE=3.3V

T29_D2R_C_P<0>
T29_D2R_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE
R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29 Dir DP Dir

T29_A_BIAS_D2RN1
T29_A_BIAS_D2RP1
R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_D2R_C_P<1>
T29_D2R_C_N<1>
D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7

CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (Both L's)

T29DPA_ML_P<3>
T29DPA_ML_N<3>
T29: Unused

T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P
T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N

DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N

C9498 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9499 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9402 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

DPACONN_20_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18V

R9401 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29DPA_HPD
T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC

R9452 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9451 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C9494 330PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C9495 330PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

R9441 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Thunderbolt Connector A

For J9400 T29 SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19): GND_VOID=TRUE

CRITICAL J9400 DSPLYPRT-M97-1 F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS	
2	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	GND	1
4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	3
6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	5
8	GND	GND	7
10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	9
12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	11
14	GND	GND	13
16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	15
18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	17
20	DP_PWR	RETURN	19
SHIELD PINS		22, 21	

C9405 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
GND_DPACONN_1_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=0V
DP Dir T29 Dir
T29DPA_ML_P<0>
T29DPA_ML_N<0>
T29: TX_0

C9406 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
GND_DPACONN_7_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=0V
T29DPA_ML_P<2>
T29DPA_ML_N<2>
T29: TX_1

T29DPA_ML_P<1>
T29DPA_ML_N<1>
T29: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9470 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9471 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9472 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9473 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

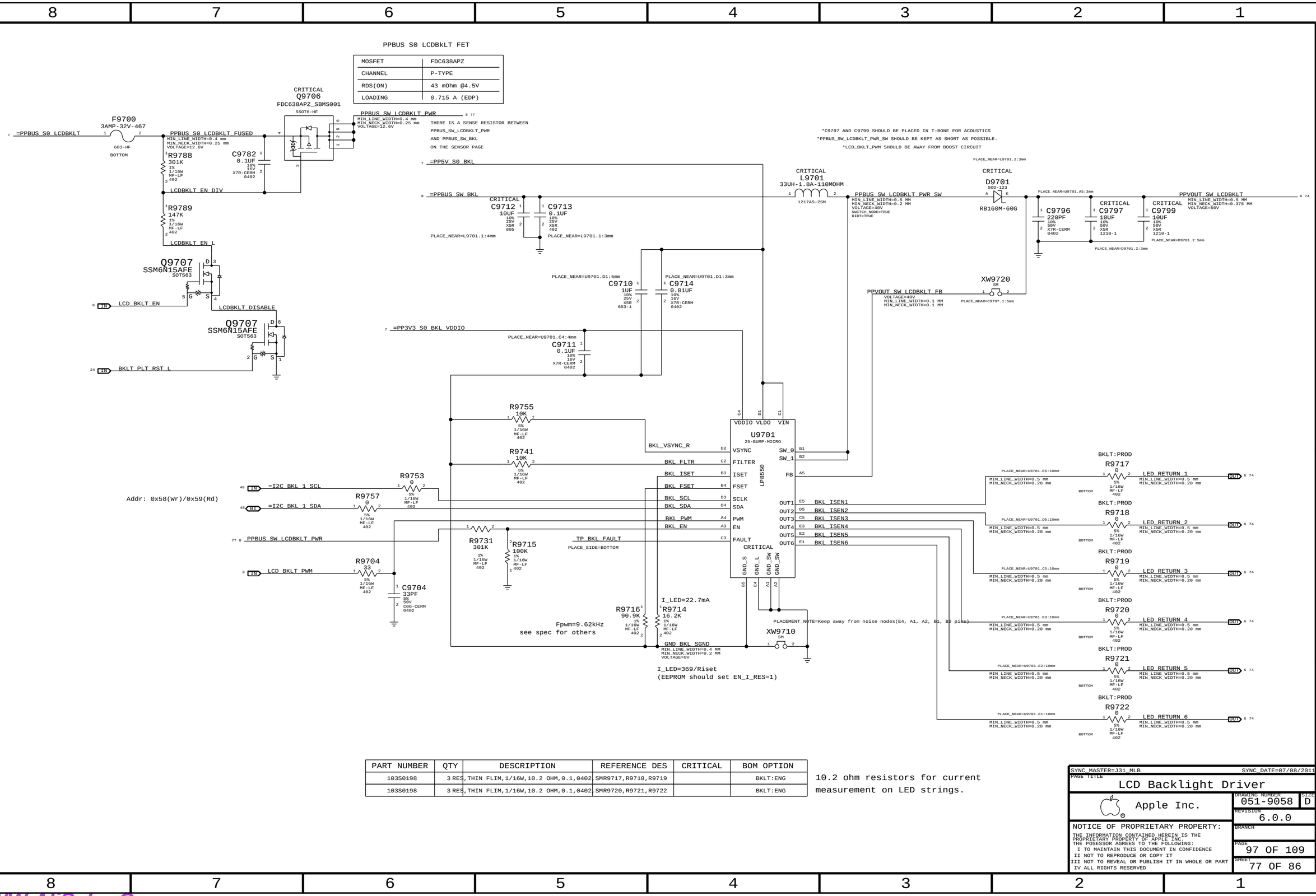
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 94 OF 109
SHEET: 76 OF 86



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SMR	9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SMR	9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/08/2011

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 97 OF 109

SHEET: 77 OF 86

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Huron River SFF DG (DG-438297_v1.0), Section 4.18 and Huron River Platform Power Delivery DG v1.0 Section 2.7

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_PCH_TX2TX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_TX2RX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2RX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2TX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_PCH_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_PCH_TX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_PCH_TX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_PCH_RX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_PCH_RX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*	*	PCIE_PCH_2OTHER
PCIE_PCH_RX	*	*	PCIE_PCH_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PECI	10 19 46
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 26
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 24
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<0>	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<1>	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10 45
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	8 12
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 45 46 68
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19 46
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	EDP_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_R_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<15..12>	9 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 70
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 70
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_SVIDALERT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 68
CPU_SVIDSCLK	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 68
CPU_SVIDSOUT	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 68

CPU_VCCSA_VID<0>
CPU_VCCSA_VID<1>

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 100 OF 109
SHEET: 78 OF 86

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	ISL10	N	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	ISL10	N	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3: Sandybridge SFF 2C when routed on Type-3 (Through hole) should follow rPGA guidelines
per Huron River SFF DG rev1.0 (#438297).
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQ to DQS matching per byte lane should be within 0.127mm.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-63.5mm] and [CLK+38.1mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.0508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs A/BA/CMD signals to each other should match within 5.08mm.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 119.83mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 88.9mm.
SOURCE: Huron River Platform DG, Rev 1.01 (#436735), Section 2.5

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	11 28

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 109
SHEET: 79 OF 86

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_PCH	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_PCH_TX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS_PCH_TX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_PCH	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_PCH_TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS_PCH_TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_PCH_TX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_PCH_RX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_PCH_TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_PCH_RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA3_PCH_TX2TX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_TX2RX	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2RX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2TX	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA3_PCH_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	SATA3_PCH_TX2TX
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	SATA3_PCH_TX2RX
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	SATA3_PCH_RX2RX
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	SATA3_PCH_RX2TX
SATA3_PCH_TX	*	*	SATA3_PCH_2OTHER
SATA3_PCH_RX	*	*	SATA3_PCH_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_PCH_TX2TX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_TX2RX	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2RX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2TX	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_PCH_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_PCH_TX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_PCH_TX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_PCH_RX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_PCH_RX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*	*	USB3_PCH_2OTHER
USB3_PCH_RX	*	*	USB3_PCH_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	17 74
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	17 74
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 17 74
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 17 74
	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	8 17
	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	8 17
	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3..0>	8 17
T213	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3..0>	8 17
T213	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	8 17
T213	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	8 17
T214				
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	16 41
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	16 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	6 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	16 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	16 41
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	6 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	6 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	6 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	16 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	16 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P	41
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N	41
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P	41
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N	41
PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	16
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	18 25
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	18 25
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	18 42
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	18 42
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_P	25 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_N	25 43
T215	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_P	42
T226	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_N	42
T223	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_P	43
T227	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_N	43
T225	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	42
T224	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	42
T228	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P	8 18
T229	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N	8 18
T247	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	18 25
T248	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	18 25
T250	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	18 25
T249	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	18 25
T222 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	18 42
T227	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	18 42
T226 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	18 42
T230	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	18 42
T231 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	18 43
T232	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	18 43
T233 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	18 43
T234	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	18 43
T235	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P	42
T236	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N	42
T238	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P	42
T237	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N	42
T240	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P	43
T239	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N	43
T241	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P	43
T242	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N	43
T244	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P	42
T243	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N	42
T246	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	43
T245	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	43
T252 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_P	8 45
T253	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_N	8 45
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	8 18
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	8 18
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	18 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	18 32
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	6 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	6 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	8 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	8 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	6 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	6 32
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	8 53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	8 53
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P	8 44
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N	8 44
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	18
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16
LPC_CLK33M	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 24

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 102 OF 109
SHEET: 80 OF 86

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCI-Express Signal Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_T29_TX2TX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_TX2RX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2RX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2TX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_T29_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_T29_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_T29_TX2TX
PCIE_T29_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_T29_TX2RX
PCIE_T29_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_T29_RX2RX
PCIE_T29_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_T29_RX2TX
PCIE_T29_TX	*	*	PCIE_T29_2OTHER
PCIE_T29_RX	*	*	PCIE_T29_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 45 47
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 45 47
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	24
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 24
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	24 45
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 24 47
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 48
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	16 57
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	57
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16 24
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	
SPI_CLK	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
SPI_MISO	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 47
SPI_CS0	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	46 47 56
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	46 47 56
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	46 47 56
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	46 47 56
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	45 46
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	45 46
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	45 46
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	45 46
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 32
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	38
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N	
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	8 16
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	16 36
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	16 36
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 32
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	8 16
U35	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	6
U36	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	6
U37	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	6
U38	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	TP_PCH_VSS_NCTF<7>	
U39	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 81
U40	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 81
U41	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	6
U42	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	6
U43	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>	6
U44	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>	6
U45	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	6
U46	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>	6
U47	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<22>	
U48	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>	6
U49	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>	6
U50	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>	6

Chipset Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
U25 DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 75
U25 DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 75
U25	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	75
U25	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	75
U25 DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	8 75
U25 DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	8 75
U25	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	75
U25	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	75
U27 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 33
U27 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 33
U27 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0>	33
U27 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0>	33
U27 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33
U27 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33
U27 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	33
U27 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	33
U28 PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	16 33
U28 PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	16 33

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
U28 SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	16 24
U28 SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	16 24
U28	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	16
U28	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	24 36
U28	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	
U28 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	24 33
U28	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R	33

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: 81 OF 86

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR_DATA	*	8MIL	?

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	30 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	36 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	36 37
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_DATA<7..0>	
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CMD	
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CLK	
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	30 36
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CMD	30 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CLK	30 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CLK_L	

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_N	38 40

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 109

SHEET: 82 OF 86

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

T29 I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
T29DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius’s T29 Routing Notes

T29/DP Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
1	T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<0>	75
2	T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<0>	75
3	T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<1>	75
4	T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<1>	75
5		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<1..0>	
6		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<1..0>	
7	T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<0>	75 76
8	T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<0>	75 76
9	T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<1>	75 76
10	T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<1>	75 76
11		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	76
12		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	76
13		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	75
14		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	75
15		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	75
16		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	75
17	DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2..0:2>	75 83
18	DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2..0:2>	75 83
19	DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..1:2>	75
20	DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..1:2>	75
21	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	75
22	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	75
23		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	75
24		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	75
25		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	75 76
26		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	75 76
27		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_P<3..0>	75 76
28		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_N<3..0>	75 76
29		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	75 76
30		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	75 76
141	T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<2>	
142	T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<2>	
143	T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<3>	
144	T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<3>	
145		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..2>	
146		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..2>	
147	T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<2>	
148	T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<2>	
149	T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<3>	
150	T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<3>	
151		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	
152		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	
153		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
154		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
155		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	
156		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	
157	DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<2..0:2>	83
158	DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<2..0:2>	83
159	DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
160	DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
161	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	
162	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	
163		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	
164		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	
165		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	
166		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	
167		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
168		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
169		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	
170		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

T29 IC Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
162		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 33
161		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 33
163	DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	33
164	DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	33
165		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	8 33
166		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	8 33
167	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	33
168	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	33
169		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 33
170		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 33
171	DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	33
172	DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	33
174		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	8 33
173		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	8 33
175	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	33
176	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	33
177		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
178		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
179		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	
180		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	
181		T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SCL	33 48
182		T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SDA	33 48
183	T29_SPI_CLK	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	33
184	T29_SPI_MOSI	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	33
185	T29_SPI_MISO	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	33
186	T29_SPI_CS_L	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	33
187		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 33 75
188		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 33 75
189		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33 75
190		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33 75

Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE	T29 Constraints
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D · REVISION 6.0.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 105 OF 109 · SHEET 83 OF 86

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	45 48

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	64
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	64

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 106 OF 109

SHEET: 84 OF 86

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	CLK_PCIE	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	USB*	*	GND_P2MM
SB_POWER	CLK_PCIE	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	LVDS*	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_37S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.076 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CLK_PCIE_90D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

J30 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P	41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N	41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P	41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N	41
J291	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P	41
J290	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N	41
J293	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P	41
J292	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D1_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D1_N	51
J287 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D2_P	51
J288	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D2_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29THMSNS_D2_P	
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29THMSNS_D2_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	49 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	49 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	49 68 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	49 68 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	49 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	49 69
J311 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P	49 69
J310	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	49
J322 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNSG_P	49
J323	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNSG_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	49
J249 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	65
J250	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	65
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P	
J253	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N	68 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_THERMD_P	8 9
J254	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_THERMD_N	8 9
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_N	49
J255	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_P	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_R_N	49
J282	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_R_P	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
J284	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
J292 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_P	49
J293	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_N	49
J310 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_R_P	49
J320	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_R_N	49
J293	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 74
J294	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 74

J30 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 32
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	64
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	6 60 61
J1502 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_N	60
J1503 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_P	60
J1502 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_N	60
J1501 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_P	60
J1504 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_N	60
J1505 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_P	60
J1506 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_R	57 60
J1507 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_R	57 60
J1508 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_N_R	57 60
J1510 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_P_R	57 60
J1509 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_L	57 60
J1600 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_L	57 60
J1511 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_P	60
J1512 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_N	60
J1513 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	60
J1514 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	60
J1515 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_P	60
J1516 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_N	60
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	53
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	6 7
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	6 7
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0	6 7
		GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 108 OF 109

SHEET: 85 OF 86

K90i Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL10	N	0.126 MM	0.126 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
40_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.126 MM	0.126 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
40_OHM_SE	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.190 MM	0.1 MM			
37_OHM_SE	ISL10	N	0.145 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
37_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.145 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
37_OHM_SE	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
6X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.420 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.2 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.235 MM	0.2 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL10	N	0.140MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.1 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.1 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.1 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_DIFF_BGA	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 85_DIFF_BGA is 85-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 80-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.111 MM	0.111 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_DIFF_BGA	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 90_DIFF_BGA is 90-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 85-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.068 MM	0.068 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.068 MM	0.068 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM

NOTE: These are Intel recommended impedances for PEG, unused on K90i.

NOTE: 110_DIFF is 110-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 105-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
48_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM			
48_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 109

SHEET: 86 OF 86